EVERGREEN MARINE CORPORATION (TAIWAN)
LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REVIEW REPORT
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021

For the convenience of readers and for information purpose only, the auditors' report and the accompanying financial statements have been translated into English from the original Chinese version prepared and used in the Republic of China. In the event of any discrepancy between the English version and the original Chinese version or any differences in the interpretation of the two versions, the Chinese-language auditors' report and

financial statements shall prevail.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REVIEW REPORT TRANSLATED FROM CHINESE

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of Evergreen Marine Corporation (Taiwan) Ltd.

Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Evergreen Marine Corporation (Taiwan) Ltd. and subsidiaries (the "Group") as at June 30, 2022 and 2021, and the related consolidated statements of comprehensive income for the three-month and six-month periods then ended, as well as the consolidated statements of changes in equity and of cash flows for the six-month periods then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies. Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and International Accounting Standard 34, "Interim Financial Reporting" as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on these consolidated financial statements based on our reviews.

Scope of Review

Except as explained in the following paragraph, we conducted our reviews in accordance with the Statement of Auditing Standards No. 65, "Review of Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity" in the Republic of China. A review of consolidated financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Basis for qualified conclusion

As explained in Note 4(3), we did not review the financial statements of certain insignificant consolidated subsidiaries, which statements reflect total assets and total liabilities of NT\$794,833 thousand and NT\$301,267 thousand, constituting 0.09% and 0.08% of the consolidated total assets and

consolidated total liabilities as of June 30, 2022, respectively, and total comprehensive loss of (NT\$1,978) thousand and (NT\$1,978) thousand for the three-month and six-month periods then ended. These amounts and the related information disclosed in Note 13 were based on the unreviewed financial statements of such investee companies.

As explained in Note 6(8), we did not review the financial statements of certain investments accounted for under the equity method, which statements reflect investments accounted for under the equity method of NT\$2,418,864 thousand and NT\$2,310,577 thousand, constituting 0.28% and 0.53% of the consolidated total assets as of June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively, and comprehensive income and loss under the equity method of NT\$81,644 thousand, NT\$60,919 thousand, NT\$158,934 thousand and NT\$111,244 thousand, constituting 0.07%, 0.12%, 0.07% and 0.12% of the consolidated total comprehensive income and loss for the three-month and six-month periods then ended. These amounts and the related information disclosed in Note 13 were based on the unreviewed financial statements of such investee companies.

Qualified conclusion

Based on our reviews and the reports of other independent auditors, except for the possible effects on the consolidated financial statements, if any, as might have been determined to be necessary had the financial statements of certain investments accounted for under the equity method and the related information disclosed in Note 13 been reviewed by independent auditors as explained in the preceding paragraph, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying consolidated financial statements do not present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as at June 30, 2022 and 2021, and of its consolidated financial performance for the three-month and six-month periods then ended and its consolidated cash flows for the six-month periods then ended in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and International Accounting Standard 34, "Interim Financial Reporting" as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission.

Other matter - Review reports of other independent auditors

We did not review the financial statements of certain consolidated subsidiaries and investments accounted for under the equity method. Those financial statements were reviewed by other independent auditors, whose reports thereon have been furnished to us, and our report expressed herein, insofar as it relates to the amounts included in the financial statements and the information disclosed in Note 13 was based solely on the review reports of other independent auditors. These consolidated subsidiaries reflect total assets of NT\$61,992,499 thousand and NT\$62,039,211 thousand, constituting 7.09% and 14.19% of the consolidated total assets as at June 30, 2022 and 2021, and total operating revenues of NT\$618,528 thousand, NT\$15,635,416 thousand, NT\$1,181,725 thousand and NT\$29,198,089 thousand, constituting 0.35%, 15.64%, 0.34% and 15.37% of the consolidated total operating revenues for the three-month and six-month periods then ended. The investments accounted for under the equity method amounted to NT\$26,685,897 thousand and NT\$19,845,608 thousand, constituting 3.05% and 4.54% of the consolidated total assets as at June 30, 2022 and 2021, and the comprehensive income and loss under equity method was NT\$2,829,040 thousand, NT\$656,433 thousand, NT\$4,849,886 thousand and NT\$1,766,007 thousand, constituting 2.48%, 1.33%, 2.11% and 1.93% of the consolidated total comprehensive income and loss for the three-month and six-month periods then ended.

Lai, Chung-Hsi Chou, Hsiao-Tzu For and on behalf of PricewaterhouseCoopers, Taiwan August 5, 2022

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are not intended to present the financial position and results of

operations and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in countries and jurisdictions other than the Republic of China. The standards, procedures and practices in the Republic of China governing the audit of such financial statements may differ from those generally accepted in countries and jurisdictions other than the Republic of China. Accordingly, the accompanying consolidated financial statements and independent auditors' review report are not intended for use by those who are not informed about the accounting principles or auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China, and their applications in practice.

As the financial statements are the responsibility of the management, PricewaterhouseCoopers cannot accept any liability for the use of, or reliance on, the English translation or for any errors or misunderstandings that may derive from the translation.

EVERGREEN MARINE CORPORATION (TAIWAN) LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS JUNE 30, 2022, DECEMBER 31, 2021 AND JUNE 30, 2021 (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars) (The balance sheets as of June 30, 2022 and 2021 are reviewed, not audited)

			 June 30, 2022		 December 31, 202		June 30, 2021	
	Assets	Notes	 AMOUNT	<u>%</u>	 AMOUNT	<u>%</u>	AMOUNT	<u>%</u>
	Current assets							
1100	Cash and cash equivalents	6(1)	\$ 334,582,500	38	\$ 107,792,396	18	\$ 73,681,824	17
1110	Financial assets at fair value							
	through profit or loss - current		5,977	-	44,999	-	61,000	-
1136	Current financial assets at	6(3) and 8						
	amortised cost, net		77,280,200	9	93,229,679	15	31,604,959	7
1139	Current financial assets for	6(4)						
	hedging		9,531,583	1	23,026,075	4	-	-
1140	Current contract assets	6(23)	4,399,504	1	4,525,961	1	4,540,907	1
1150	Notes receivable, net	6(5)	375,940	-	357,461	-	256,365	-
1170	Accounts receivable, net	6(5)	48,373,302	6	39,179,692	6	36,236,428	8
1180	Accounts receivable, net -	6(5) and 7						
	related parties		2,293,122	-	2,000,706	-	1,604,264	1
1200	Other receivables		517,873	-	414,772	-	194,785	-
1210	Other receivables - related	7						
	parties		1,577,855	-	716,166	-	918,347	-
1220	Current income tax assets		382,520	-	231,233	-	291,236	-
130X	Inventories	6(6)	9,242,129	1	5,837,528	1	4,788,406	1
1410	Prepayments		2,078,684	-	1,503,356	-	1,330,607	1
1470	Other current assets	6(7) and 7	 3,186,748		 4,254,969	1	4,599,628	1
11XX	Current assets		 493,827,937	56	 283,114,993	46	160,108,756	37
	Non-current assets							
1517	Non-current financial assets at	6(2)						
	fair value through other							
	comprehensive income		2,048,121	-	2,123,381	1	2,058,500	-
1535	Non-current financial assets at	6(3) and 8						
	amortised cost, net		523,204	-	387,519	-	384,095	-
1538	Non-current financial assets	6(4)						
	for hedging		4,645,825	1	1,488,664	-	-	-
1550	Investments accounted for	6(8)						
	using equity method		40,894,451	5	36,418,613	6	33,748,686	8
1600	Property, plant and equipment,	6(9), 8 and 9						
	net		191,551,169	22	153,902,875	25	127,780,427	29
1755	Right-of-use assets	6(10)	105,449,083	12	101,109,020	17	85,911,656	20
1760	Investment property, net	6(12) and 8	6,381,637	1	5,771,084	1	5,119,419	1
1780	Intangible assets		1,426,629	-	1,271,120	-	1,412,676	-
1840	Deferred income tax assets	6(31)	901,219	-	857,248	-	664,095	-
1900	Other non-current assets	6(5)(13)	26,877,076	3	24,581,603	4	19,905,606	5
15XX	Non-current assets		 380,698,414	44	 327,911,127	54	276,985,160	63
1XXX	Total assets		\$ 874,526,351	100	\$ 611,026,120	100	\$ 437,093,916	100

(Continued)

EVERGREEN MARINE CORPORATION (TAIWAN) LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS JUNE 30, 2022, DECEMBER 31, 2021 AND JUNE 30, 2021 (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars) (The balance sheets as of June 30, 2022 and 2021 are reviewed, not audited)

		June 30, 2022					Dagambar 21, 202		June 30, 2021		
	Liabilities and Equity	Notes		AMOUNT	%	_	December 31, 202 AMOUNT	<u>1</u> %		AMOUNT	%
	Current liabilities										
2126	Current financial liabilities for	6(10) and 7									
	hedging	,	\$	1,842,259	_	\$	1,031,678	_	\$	905,516	_
2130	Current contract liabilities	6(23)	·	19,090,080	2	·	13,530,256	2	·	8,816,135	2
2150	Notes payable	` /		-	_		392	_		3,054	_
2170	Accounts payable			37,138,707	4		30,078,959	5		26,483,197	6
2180	Accounts payable - related	7									
	parties			584,292	-		295,869	_		363,717	-
2200	Other payables			104,144,465	12		11,471,217	2		8,502,518	2
2220	Other payables - related parties	7		5,779,208	1		124,159	_		130,182	-
2230	Current income tax liabilities			38,651,277	4		12,362,320	2		8,697,162	2
2280	Current lease liabilities	6(10) and 7		10,879,485	1		16,238,751	3		10,691,045	3
2300	Other current liabilities	6(14) and 7		21,215,768	3		23,959,259	4		30,685,837	7
21XX	Current liabilities			239,325,541	27		109,092,860	18		95,278,363	22
	Non-current liabilities			<u> </u>						<u> </u>	
2511	Non-current financial liabilities	6(10) and 7									
	for hedging	()		15,504,199	2		10,477,195	2		9,459,876	2
2530	Corporate bonds payable	6(15)		4,780,462	-		6,772,950	1		6,747,612	2
2540	Long-term loans	6(16)		38,252,264	4		39,638,454	6		57,040,620	13
2570	Deferred income tax liabilities	6(31)		7,231,842	1		11,676,126	2		1,864,894	-
2580	Non-current lease liabilities	6(10) and 7		77,932,693	9		71,200,494	12		63,078,806	14
2600	Other non-current liabilities	6(17)(18)		5,337,253	1		4,846,451	1		3,868,481	1
25XX	Non-current liabilities	0(17)(10)	_	149,038,713	17		144,611,670	24	_	142,060,289	32
2XXX	Total liabilities			388,364,254	44	_	253,704,530	42	_	237,338,652	54
2717171	Equity attributable to owners of			300,304,234		_	233,704,330	- 72	_	231,330,032	
	the parent										
	Capital	6(19)									
3110	Common stock	0(19)		52 010 401	6		52,908,484	9		52,908,474	12
3110	Certificate of entitlement to			52,910,491	0		32,900,404	9		32,908,474	12
3130	new shares from convertible										
	bond			11							
	Capital surplus	6(20)		11	-		-	-		-	-
3200	Capital surplus	0(20)		15 020 570	2		15,762,185	2		15,505,188	4
3200	Retained earnings	6(21)		15,939,570	Z		13,702,163	Z		13,303,100	4
3310	Legal reserve	6(21)		22 010 120	4		0 100 400	1		5,714,940	1
3320	Special reserve			32,019,129	4		8,122,482	1		3,714,940	1
3350	Unappropriated retained			1,145,770	-		581,406	-		-	-
3330				224 507 742	20		250 555 740	41		105 061 164	2.4
	earnings Other against interest	6(22)		334,507,742	38		250,555,749	41		105,861,164	24
2400	Other equity interest	6(22)		14 702 226	2	,	1 145 770)			1 270 (41	1
3400	Other equity interest		_	14,792,326	2	(1,145,770)			1,378,641	1
31XX	Equity attributable to			451 215 020	50		226 704 526	50		101 260 407	40
26VV	owners of the parent			451,315,039	52		326,784,536	53		181,368,407	42
36XX	Non-controlling interest		_	34,847,058	4	_	30,537,054	5		18,386,857	4
3XXX	Total equity	0		486,162,097	56		357,321,590	58	_	199,755,264	46
	Significant Contingent Liabilities	9									
	And Unrecognized Contract										
	Commitments										
	Significant Events After The	11									
23/23/	Balance Sheet Date		<i>*</i>	074 504 051	100	<i>a</i> -	(11 00/ 100	100	ф	427 002 011	100
3X2X	Total liabilities and equity		\$	874,526,351	100	\$	611,026,120	100	\$	437,093,916	100

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

EVERGREEN MARINE CORPORATION (TAIWAN) LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME THREE-MONTH AND SIX-MONTH PERIODS ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except earnings per share amounts)
(Reviewed, not audited)

					months ende			Six months ended June 30			
			_	2022		2021		2022		2021	
-	Items	Notes		AMOUNT	%	AMOUNT	%	AMOUNT	%	AMOUNT	%
4000	Operating revenue	6(23) and 7	\$	174,999,201	100 \$	99,966,473	100 \$	345,823,872	100 \$	189,919,533	100
5000	Operating costs	6(29)(30) and 7	(53,233,490) (31) (45,206,293) (45)(106,031,416)(31)(88,519,698) (46)
5900	Gross profit			121,765,711	69	54,760,180	55	239,792,456	69	101,399,835	54
5910	Unrealized profit from sales			-	- (27,130)	- (13,192)	- (53,971)	-
5920	Realized profit on from sales			5,247	<u> </u>	4,046		10,458	<u> </u>	7,398	
5950	Gross profit			121,770,958	69	54,737,096	55	239,789,722	69	101,353,262	54
	Operating expenses	6(29)(30) and 7									
6100	Selling expenses		(631,325)	- (530,513) (1)(1,262,482)	- (1,060,276)((1)
6200	General and administrative expenses		(3,564,129)(2)(2,264,238) (2)(6,441,492)(2)(4,400,268) ((2)
6450	Impairment loss (impairment gain and reversal of impairment	12(2)									
	loss) determined in accordance with IFRS 9		(1,399)	<u> </u>	291	- (_	83)	- (449)	
6000	Operating expenses		(4,196,853)(2)(2,794,460) (3)(7,704,057)(2)(5,460,993)((3)
6500	Other gains - net	6(24) and 7	_	356,105	<u> </u>	61,528	<u> </u>	646,984	<u> </u>	96,492	
6900	Operating profit			117,930,210	67	52,004,164	52	232,732,649	67	95,988,761	51
	Other non-operating income and expenses										
7100	Interest income	6(25)		708,823	-	76,752	-	951,973	-	138,965	-
7010	Other income	6(26)		192,765	-	110,394	-	318,830	-	228,335	-
7020	Other gains and losses	6(27)		3,401,493	2	66,379	-	3,632,519	1	39,006	-
7050	Finance costs	6(28) and 7	(746,255)	- (866,761)(1)(1,499,367)	- (1,750,129)((1)
7060	Share of loss of associates and joint ventures accounted for										
	using equity method		_	3,838,561	2	1,199,395	2	6,564,995	2	2,259,039	1
7000	Total non-operating income and expenses		_	7,395,387	4	586,159	1	9,968,950	3	915,216	
7900	Profit before income tax			125,325,597	71	52,590,323	53	242,701,599	70	96,903,977	51
7950	Income tax expense	6(31)	(19,812,212)(11) (3,802,975)(4)(31,036,937)(9)(7,250,941)((4)
8200	Profit for the period		\$	105,513,385	60 \$	48,787,348	49 \$	211,664,662	61 \$	89,653,036	47

(Continued)

EVERGREEN MARINE CORPORATION (TAIWAN) LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME THREE-MONTH AND SIX-MONTH PERIODS ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except earnings per share amounts)
(Reviewed, not audited)

			Three months ended				June 30		Six months ended June 30			
			_	2022			2021		2022		2021	
	Items	Notes		AMOUNT	<u>%</u>	Α	AMOUNT	%	AMOUNT	%	AMOUNT	%
	Other comprehensive income (loss)											
	Components of other comprehensive income that will not be											
	reclassified to profit or loss											
8316	Unrealised gains (losses) on valuation of investments in equity	6(2)(22)										
	instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		<i>(</i> ¢	239,602)		\$	281,720	<i>(</i>	113,689)	ď	402 102	
8320	Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint		(\$	239,002)	-	Ф	281,720	- (\$	113,089)	- \$	403,182	-
6320	ventures accounted for using equity method, components of											
	other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to											
	profit or loss		(683,404)(1)		2,002,312	2 (573,311)	_	2,152,150	1
8349	Income tax related to components of other comprehensive	6(31)		000,101,	- /		_,,,,,,,	- (0,0,011,		_,,	-
	income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	. ,	(2,212)	- (6,683)	-	12,804	- (10,082)	-
8310	Components of other comprehensive income that will not be											
	reclassified to profit or loss		(925,218) (<u> </u>		2,277,349	2 (674,19 <u>6</u>)		2,545,250	1
	Components of other comprehensive income that will be											
	reclassified to profit or loss											
8361	Exchange differences on translating the financial statements of											
02.60	foreign operations	((A) (10) (20)		9,750,550	6 (1,751,040) (1)	18,971,251	5 (591,186)	-
8368	Gains on hedging instruments	6(4)(10)(22)		27,696	-		198,707	-	248,904	-	28,627	-
8370	Share of other comprehensive income (loss) of associates and joint ventures accounted for using equity method		,	122,768)			27,188	,	201 240)	,	121 055)	
8399	Income tax relating to the components of other comprehensive	6(31)	(122,708)	-		27,188	- (381,240)	- (131,955)	-
0377	income (loss)	0(31)	(11,113)	- (36,994)	- (59,258)		5,681	_
8360	Components of other comprehensive income that will be		\ <u></u>	11,115)			30,774)	(37,230)		3,001	
	reclassified to profit or loss			9,644,365	6 (1,562,139) (1)	18,779,657	5 (688,833)	_
8300	Other comprehensive income for the period, net of income tax		\$	8,719,147	5	\$	715,210	1 \$	18,105,461	5 \$		1
8500	Total comprehensive income for the period		\$	114,232,532	65	\$	49,502,558	50 \$	229,770,123	66 \$		48
	Profit attributable to:		<u></u>				,,		,,,		, ,	
8610	Owners of the parent		\$	102,293,214	58	\$	42,057,883	42 \$	203,652,773	59 \$	78,141,003	41
8620	Non-controlling interest		\$	3,220,171	2	\$	6,729,465	7 \$	8,011,889	2 \$	11,512,033	6
	Comprehensive income attributable to:		<u></u>	- ,,			.,,		-,,		,,	
8710	Owners of the parent		\$	109,788,148	62	\$	43,008,791	43 \$	219,589,984	63 \$	80,086,876	42
8720	Non-controlling interest		\$	4,444,384	3	\$	6,493,767	7 \$	10,180,139	3 \$		6
	Basic earnings per share (in dollars)	6(32)										
9750	Basic earnings per share	` /	\$		19.33	\$		7.98 \$		38.49 \$;	15.03
9850	Diluted earnings per share		\$		19.09	\$		7.94 \$		37.96		14.99
	<i>C</i> 1		-									

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

EVERGREEN MARINE CORPORATION (TAIWAN) LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except as otherwise indicated) (UNAUDITED)

		Equity attributable to owners of the parent											
						Retained Earning	s		Other equity interest				
	Notes	Common stock	Certificate of entitlement to new shares from convertible bond	surplus, additional	Legal reserve	Special reserve	Unappropriated retained earnings	Financial statements translation differences of foreign operations	Total Unrealised gains (losses) from financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	Gains (losses) on effective portion of cash flow hedges	Total	Non-controlling interest	Total equity
Six-months period ended June 30, 2021													
Balance at January 1, 2021	6(22)	\$ 48,980,353	\$ -	\$ 12,433,364	\$ 5,714,940	\$ -	\$ 27,734,460	(\$ 4,328,344)	\$ 1,884,774	\$ 1,862,164	\$ 94,281,711	\$ 7,212,582	\$ 101,494,293
Profit for the period	6(21)	-	-	-	-		78,141,003	-	-	-	78,141,003	11,512,033	89,653,036
Other comprehensive income (loss) for the period	6(21)(22)	-	-	-	_	-	(19,052)	(537,372)	2,564,302	(62,005)	1,945,873	(89,456)	1,856,417
Total comprehensive income (loss)							78,121,951	(537,372)	2,564,302	(62,005)	80,086,876	11,422,577	91,509,453
Adjustments to share of changes in equity of associates and joint ventures	6(20)(21)			(103,206)			4,753		(4,878)		(103,331)		(103,331)
Other changes in capital surplus	6(20)	-	-	(5)		-	-	-	-	-	(5)	-	(5)
Due to recognition of equity component of convertible bonds		-	-	289,166		-	-	-	-	-	289,166	-	289,166
Conversion of convertible bonds	6(19)(20)	3,928,121	-	2,885,869	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,813,990		6,813,990
Changes in non-controlling interests	6(35)											(248,302)	(248,302)
Balance at June 30, 2021		\$ 52,908,474	\$ -	\$ 15,505,188	\$ 5,714,940	\$ -	\$ 105,861,164	(\$ 4,865,716)	\$ 4,444,198	\$ 1,800,159	\$ 181,368,407	\$18,386,857	\$ 199,755,264
Six-months period ended June 30, 2022													
Balance at January 1, 2022	6(22)	\$ 52,908,484	\$ -	\$ 15,762,185	\$ 8,122,482	\$ 581,406	\$ 250,555,749	(\$ 6,733,006)	\$ 3,986,029	\$ 1,601,207	\$ 326,784,536	\$30,537,054	\$ 357,321,590
Profit for the period	6(21)	-	-	-	-	-	203,652,773	-	-	-	203,652,773	8,011,889	211,664,662
Other comprehensive income (loss) for the period	6(21)(22)						(910)	17,141,368	(673,286)	(529,961)	15,937,211	2,168,250	18,105,461
Total comprehensive income (loss)							203,651,863	17,141,368	(673,286)	(529,961)	219,589,984	10,180,139	229,770,123
Adjustments to share of changes in equity of associates and joint ventures	6(20)(21)	-	-	161,280	-	-	25	-	(25)	-	161,280	-	161,280
Appropriation of 2021 earnings	6(21)												
Legal reserve		-	-	-	23,896,647	-	(23,896,647)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special reserve		-	-	-	-	564,364	(564,364)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash dividends		-	-	-	-	-	(95,238,884)	-	-	-	(95,238,884)	-	(95,238,884)
Other changes in capital surplus	6(20)	-	-	(7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(7)	-	(7)
Conversion of convertible bonds	6(19)(20)	2,007	11	16,112	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,130	-	18,130
Changes in non-controlling interests	6(35)											$(\underline{}5,870,135)$	(5,870,135)
Balance at June 30, 2022		\$ 52,910,491	\$ 11	\$ 15,939,570	\$ 32,019,129	\$ 1,145,770	\$ 334,507,742	\$ 10,408,362	\$ 3,312,718	\$ 1,071,246	\$ 451,315,039	\$34,847,058	\$ 486,162,097

EVERGREEN MARINE CORPORATION (TAIWAN) LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

$\underline{\text{SIX-MONTH PERIODS ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021}}$

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars) (Reviewed, not audited)

			Six-month period ended June 30						
	Notes		2022		2021				
ASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES									
Profit before tax		\$	242,701,599	\$	96,903,97				
Adjustments									
Income and expenses having no effect on cash flows									
Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or	6(27)								
loss	, ,		39,072	(44,47				
Depreciation	6(9)(10)(12)(27)(29)		13,047,067	`	10,687,70				
Amortization	6(29)		149,053		144,63				
Expected credit loss	12(2)		83		44				
Rental expense	6(10)	(814)	(55				
Other income	6(10)	(-	(26				
Interest income	6(25)	(951,973)	(138,96				
Interest expense	6(28)	(1,499,367	(1,750,12				
Dividend income	6(26)	(117,156)	(25,43				
Share of profit of associates and joint ventures accounted for	0(20)	(117,130)	(23,4.				
*		,	6 564 005)	,	2 250 03				
using equity method	((2()(24)	(6,564,995)	(2,259,03				
Gain from bargain purchase	6(26)(34)	(3,863)	,	2.7/				
Gains arising from lease modification	6(27)	(39,941)	(2,79				
Net gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	6(24)	(646,984)	(96,49				
Net loss on disposal of right-of-use assets	6(27)		569		42				
Net gain on disposal of investments	6(27)	(32,595)	(6,94				
Realized income with affliated companies		(10,458)	(7,39				
Unrealized gain with affliated companies			13,192		53,97				
Changes in assets/liabilities relating to operating activities									
Changes in operating assets									
Current contract assets			384,235	(1,513,99				
Notes receivable, net			9,753	(143,80				
Accounts receivable, net		(2,952,863)	(15,444,29				
Accounts receivable, net - related parties		(96,996)	(760,2				
Other receivables		(71,983)		43,40				
Other receivables - related parties			21,305	(3,74				
Inventories		(3,045,977)	(1,872,68				
Prepayments		(432,567)		223,04				
Other current assets		•	1,373,667	(291,74				
Other non-current assets			13,464	(11,2				
Net changes in liabilities relating to operating activities			,	`	,				
Current contract liabilities			4,814,590		5,160,15				
Notes payable		(420)	(89				
Accounts payable			4,644,418		6,259,17				
Accounts payable - related parties			268,324		128,92				
Other payables		(1,644,499)		1,983,59				
Other payables - related parties		(23,513		58				
Other current liabilities		(3,753,462)		5,374,24				
Other non-current liabilities		(191,024)	(45,94				
Cash inflow generated from operations		(248,444,701	(106,043,60				
Interest received									
		,	951,973	,	138,96				
Interest paid		(1,502,089)	(1,874,69				
Income tax paid		(9,948,633)	(1,076,13				
Net cash flows from operating activities			237,945,952		103,231,73				

(Continued)

EVERGREEN MARINE CORPORATION (TAIWAN) LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS SIX-MONTH PERIODS ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars) (Reviewed, not audited)

			Six-month period ended June 30						
	Notes		2022		2021				
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES									
Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through									
profit or loss		\$	15	\$	-				
Decrease (increase) in financial assets at amortised cost-current		·	21,421,525	(24,852,740)				
Decrease in financial assets for hedging			11,447,249		-				
(Increase) decrease in other receivables - related parties		(46,195)		36,247				
Increase in financial assets at amortised cost - non-current		(126,633)	(35,485)				
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	6(35)	(13,949,871)	(4,125,435)				
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment			2,981,283		112,839				
Acquisition of investment property	6(12)	(2,725)		-				
Acquisition of intangible assets	6(35)	(20,081)	(9,137)				
Increase in guarantee deposits paid		(3,857)	(13,435)				
Decrease in guarantee deposits paid			3,680		6,612				
Increase in other non-current assets	6(35)	(17,645,849)	(14,902,029)				
Net cash flow from acquisition of subsidiaries	6(35)	(123,469)		-				
Cash dividend received	6(35)		415,492		251,665				
Net cash flows from (used in) investing activities			4,350,564	(43,530,898)				
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			_		_				
Increase in short-term loans	6(36)		346,700		1,339,548				
Decrease in short-term loans	6(36)	(1,043,088)	(1,339,548)				
Decrease in other payables - related parties			563	(122)				
Increase in long-term loans	6(36)		17,292,871		7,852,361				
Decrease in long-term loans	6(36)	(28,404,531)	(32,879,016)				
Increase in corporate bonds payable	6(36)		-		5,044,335				
Decrease in corporate bonds payable	6(36)	(4,000,000)	(4,000,000)				
Payments of lease liabilities	6(10)(36)	(6,552,308)	(5,541,430)				
Increase in guarantee deposits received	6(36)		648,304		331,488				
Decrease in guarantee deposits received	6(36)	(549,497)	(254,054)				
Other financing activities	6(20)	(7)	(5)				
Net change in non-controlling interest	6(35)	(414,083)	()	241,179)				
Net cash flows used in financing activities		(22,675,076)	(29,687,622)				
Effect of exchange rate changes			7,168,664	(427,872)				
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents			226,790,104		29,585,339				
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period			107,792,396		44,096,485				
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period		\$	334,582,500	\$	73,681,824				

EVERGREEN MARINE CORPORATION (TAIWAN) LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except as otherwise indicated)

1. HISTORY AND ORGANISATION

Evergreen Marine Corporation (Taiwan) Ltd. (the "Company") was incorporated as a company limited by shares under the provisions of the Company Law of the Republic of China (R.O.C.) on September 25, 1968 and was established in the Republic of China. The Company and its subsidiaries (collectively referred herein as the "Group") are mainly engaged in domestic and international marine transportation, shipping agency services, commercial port area ship repair services and the distribution of containers. The Company was approved by the Securities and Futures Bureau (SFB), Financial Supervisory Commission, Executive Yuan, R.O.C. to be a public company on November 2, 1982 and was further approved by the SFB to be a listed company on July 6, 1987. The Company's shares have been publicly traded on the Taiwan Stock Exchange since September 21, 1987.

2. THE DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUANCE OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND PROCEDURES FOR AUTHORISATION

These consolidated financial statements were reported to the Board of Directors on August 5, 2022.

3. APPLICATION OF NEW STANDARDS, AMENDMENTS AND INTERPRETATIONS

(1) Effect of the adoption of new issuances of or amendments to International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission ("FSC")

New standards, interpretations and amendments endorsed by the FSC effective from 2022 are as follows:

	Effective date by
	International Accounting
New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments	Standards Board
Amendments to IFRS 3, 'Reference to the conceptual framework'	January 1, 2022
Amendments to IAS 16, 'Property, plant and equipment:	January 1, 2022
proceeds before intended use'	
Amendments to IAS 37, 'Onerous contracts—	January 1, 2022
cost of fulfilling a contract'	
Annual improvements to IFRS Standards 2018–2020	January 1, 2022
	~ . ~

The above standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Group's financial condition and financial performance based on the Group's assessment.

(2) Effect of new issuances of or amendments to IFRSs as endorsed by the FSC but not yet adopted by the Group

New standards, interpretations and amendments endorsed by the FSC effective from 2023 are as follows:

	Effective date by
	International Accounting
New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments	Standards Board
Amendments to IAS 1, 'Disclosure of accounting policies'	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IAS 8, 'Definition of accounting estimates'	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IAS 12, 'Deferred tax related to assets and liabilities	January 1, 2023
arising from a single transaction'	

Except for the following, the above standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Group's financial condition and financial performance based on the Group's assessment.

A. Amendments to IAS 8, 'Definition of accounting estimates'

The amendments clarify how an entity should distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates. The amendments also clarify that a change in accounting estimate that results from new information or new developments is not the correction of an error. In addition, the effects of a change in an input or a measurement technique used to develop an accounting estimate are changes in accounting estimates if they do not result from the correction of prior period errors.

B. Amendments to IAS 12, 'Deferred tax related to assets and liabilities arising from a single transaction'

The amendments require an entity to recognise deferred tax on particular transactions that, on initial recognition, give rise to equal amounts of taxable and deductible temporary differences.

(3) Effect of IFRSs issued by IASB but not yet endorsed by the FSC

New standards, interpretations and amendments issued by IASB but not yet included in the IFRSs as endorsed by the FSC are as follows:

	Effective date by
	International Accounting
New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments	Standards Board
Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28, 'Sale or contribution of assets	To be determined by
between an investor and its associate or joint venture'	International Accounting
	Standards Board
IFRS 17, 'Insurance contracts'	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IFRS 17, 'Insurance contracts'	January 1, 2023
Amendment to IFRS 17, Initial application of IFRS 17 and IFRS 9 –	January 1, 2023
comparative information'	
Amendments to IAS 1, 'Classification of liabilities as current or non-current'	January 1, 2023

The above standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Group's financial condition and financial performance based on the Group's assessment.

4. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the periods presented, unless otherwise stated.

(1) Compliance statement

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers" and the International Accounting Standard 34, 'Interim Financial Reporting' as endorsed by the FSC.

(2) Basis of preparation

- A. Except for the following items, the consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention:
 - (a) Financial assets and financial liabilities (including derivative instruments) at fair value through profit or loss.
 - (b) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income.
 - (c) Defined benefit liabilities recognised based on the net amount of pension fund assets less present value of defined benefit obligation.
- B. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, IFRIC Interpretations, and SIC Interpretations as endorsed by the FSC (collectively referred herein as the "IFRSs") requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements are disclosed in Note 5.

(3) Basis of consolidation

- A. Basis for preparation of consolidated financial statements:
 - (a) All subsidiaries are included in the Group's consolidated financial statements. Subsidiaries are all entities (including structured entities) controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. Consolidation of subsidiaries begins from the date the Group obtains control of the subsidiaries and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiaries.
 - (b) Inter-company transactions, balances and unrealised gains or losses on transactions between companies within the Group are eliminated. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been adjusted where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.
 - (c) Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the parent and to the non-controlling interests. Total comprehensive income is attributed to the owners of the parent and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

- (d) Changes in a parent's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in the parent losing control of the subsidiary (transactions with non-controlling interests) are accounted for as equity transactions, i.e. transactions with owners in their capacity as owners. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity.
- (e) When the Group loses control of a subsidiary, the Group remeasures any investment retained in the former subsidiary at its fair value. That fair value is regarded as the fair value on initial recognition of a financial asset or the cost on initial recognition of the associate or joint venture. Any difference between fair value and carrying amount is recognised in profit or loss. All amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the subsidiary are reclassified to profit or loss on the same basis as would be required if the related assets or liabilities were disposed of. That is, when the Group loses control of a subsidiary, all gains or losses previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the subsidiary should be reclassified from equity to profit or loss, if such gains or losses would be reclassified to profit or loss when the related assets or liabilities are disposed of.

B. Subsidiaries included in the consolidated financial statements:

				Ownership (%)		_
Name of Investor	Name of Subsidiary	Main business activities	June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2021	Description
The Company	TTSC	Cargo loading and discharging	55.00	55.00	55.00	
The Company	Peony	Investments in transport-related business	100.00	100.00	100.00	
The Company	ETS	Terminal Services	94.43	94.43	94.43	
The Company	EGH	Container shipping and agency services dealing with port formalities	79.00	79.00	79.00	
The Company	EIL	Agency services dealing with port formalities	59.00	59.00	59.00	
The Company	EMA	Container shipping	100.00	100.00	100.00	(a)
The Company	ESRC	Security industry	62.25	31.25	31.25	(h)
Peony	GMS	Container shipping	100.00	100.00	100.00	

Name of Investor	Name of Subsidiary	Main business activities	June 30, 2022	Ownership (%) December 31, 2021	June 30, 2021	Description
Peony	Clove	Investments in container yards and port terminals	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Peony	EMU	Container shipping	51.00	51.00	51.00	
Peony	EHIC(M)	Manufacturing of dry steel containers and container parts	84.44	84.44	84.44	
Peony	KTIL	Loading, discharging, storage, repairs and cleaning of containers	20.00	20.00	20.00	(i)
Peony	MBPI	Containers storage and inspections of containers at the customs house	95.03	95.03	95.03	
Peony	MBT	Inland transportation, repairs and cleaning of containers	17.39	17.39	17.39	(i)
Peony	EGK	Agency services dealing with port formalities	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Peony	EGT	Agency services dealing with port formalities	85.00	85.00	85.00	
Peony	EGI	Agency services dealing with port formalities	99.99	99.99	99.99	
Peony	EAU	Agency services dealing with port formalities	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Peony	EIT	Agency services dealing with port formalities	55.00	55.00	55.00	
Peony	EES	Agency services dealing with port formalities	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Peony	ERU	Agency services dealing with port formalities	51.00	51.00	51.00	
Peony	EEU	Agency services dealing with port formalities	100.00	100.00	100.00	

				Ownership (%)		_
Name of Investor	Name of Subsidiary	Main business activities	June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2021	Description
Peony	ESA	Agency services dealing with port formalities	55.00	55.00	55.00	
Peony	EGB	Real estate leasing	95.00	95.00	95.00	
Peony	EGM	Agency services dealing with port formalities	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Peony	EGH	Container shipping and agency services dealing with port formalities	1.00	1.00	1.00	(i)
Peony	EGV	Agency services dealing with port formalities	100.00	100.00	100.00	
EGH	Ever shine (Shanghai)	Management consultancy and self-owned property leasing	100.00	100.00	100.00	
EGH	Ever shine (Ningbo)	Management consultancy and self-owned property leasing	100.00	100.00	100.00	
EGH	Ever shine (Shenzhen)	Management consultancy and self-owned property leasing	100.00	100.00	100.00	
EGH	Ever shine (Qingdao)	Management consultancy and self-owned property leasing	100.00	100.00	100.00	
EGH	ECN	Agency services dealing with port formalities	65.00	65.00	65.00	
EGH	KTIL	Loading, discharging, storage, repairs and cleaning of containers	20.00	20.00	20.00	(i)
EGH	EKH	Agency services dealing with port formalities	100.00	100.00	100.00	
EGH	EPE	Agency services dealing with port formalities	60.00	60.00	60.00	
EGH	ECO	Agency services dealing with port formalities	75.00	75.00	75.00	

Name of Investor	Name of Subsidiary	Main business activities	June 30, 2022	Ownership (%) December 31, 2021	June 30, 2021	Description
EGH	ECL	Agency services dealing with port formalities	60.00	60.00	60.00	
EGH	EMX	Agency services dealing with port formalities	60.00	60.00	60.00	
EGH	EGRC	Agency services dealing with port formalities	60.00	60.00	60.00	
EGH	EIL	Agency services dealing with port formalities	1.00	1.00	1.00	(i)
EGH	ELA	Management consultancy	100.00	100.00	100.00	
EGH	EBR	Agency services dealing with port formalities	60.00	60.00	60.00	
EGH	EGP	Agency services dealing with port formalities	100.00	100.00	100.00	
EGH	EAR	Agency services dealing with port formalities	60.00	60.00	60.00	(b)
EGH	ESAU	Agency services dealing with port formalities	60.00	60.00	-	(c)
EGH	UMS	Agency services dealing with port formalities	100.00	100.00	-	(d)
EMA	ETR	Agency services dealing with port formalities	60.00	60.00	-	(e)
EMA	EGJ	Agency services dealing with port formalities	100.00	-	-	(f)
EMA	EBPI	Computer system services and terminal logistics	100.00	-	-	(g)
ETS	Whitney	Investments and leases of operating machinery and equipment of port terminals	100.00	100.00	100.00	

			-	Ownership (%)		
Name of Investor	Name of Subsidiary	Main business activities	June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2021	Description
EMU	KTIL	Loading, discharging, storage, repairs and cleaning of containers	20.00	20.00	20.00	(i)
Clove	ETS	Terminal Services	5.57	5.57	5.57	(i)
MBPI	MBT	Inland transportation, repairs and cleaning of containers	72.95	72.95	72.95	

- (a) In order to strengthen the Company's operational competitiveness, the Company planned to establish a wholly-owned subsidiary, EMA, in Singapore with an investment amount of USD 50,000 as resolved by the Board of Directors on March 22, 2021, and the capital injection was completed on June 8, 2021. The company is primarily engaged in container shipping.
- (b) On March 31, 2020, the Board of Directors of the Company and the subsidiary, EGH, resolved to establish a subsidiary, EAR, in Argentina. The capital for establishment is ARS 15,000, and the capital injection was completed on May 11, 2021. The subsidiary is primarily engaged in container shipping and agency services dealing with port formalities.
- (c) On June 22, 2020, the Board of Directors of the Company and the subsidiary, EGH, resolved to establish a subsidiary, ESAU, in Arabia. The capital for establishment is SAR 3,000, and the capital injection was completed on August 4, 2021. The subsidiary is primarily engaged in container shipping and agency services dealing with port formalities.
- (d) On June 23, 2021, the Board of Directors of the subsidiary, EGH, resolved to make an equity transaction. EGH acquired 85% and 15% equity interests of UMS from the other related party, Evergreen International S.A., and a non-related party, respectively, and obtained the control over UMS. The transaction date was July 1, 2021 and the transaction amount was USD 300 (approx. \$8,373).
- (e) On April 22, 2021, the Board of Directors of the subsidiary, EMA, resolved to establish a subsidiary, ETR, in Turkey. The capital for establishment is TRY4,000, 25% and 75% of the capital injection were completed on October 12, 2021 and May 17, 2022 respectively. The subsidiary is primarily engaged in container shipping and agency services dealing with port formalities.
- (f) On November 5, 2021, the Board of Directors of the subsidiary, EMA, resolved to make an equity transaction. EMA acquired 100% equity interests of EGJ from the other related party, Evergreen International S.A., and obtained the control over EGJ. The transaction date was January 1, 2022 and the transaction amount was USD 15,534 (approx. \$429,597).

- (g) On March 4, 2022, the Board of Directors of the subsidiary, EMA, resolved to establish a subsidiary, EBPI, in US. The capital for establishment is USD2,000, and the capital injection was completed on May 23, 2022. The subsidiary is primarily engaged in computer system services and terminal logistics.
- (h) On March 15, 2022, the Board of Directors of the Company resolved to acquire 31% equity interests in ESRC from the associate, EVA. Together with 31.25% equity interests previously held by the Company, the Company held a total of 62.25% equity interests in ESRC after the merger and obtained control over ESRC. The transaction date was April 1, 2022 and the transaction amount was \$192,038.
- (i) This company was included in the consolidated financial statements, given the comprehensive shareholding ratio and the majority voting rights on the Board of Directors held by the Group, resulting in the Group obtaining control over the company.
- C. Subsidiary not included in the consolidated financial statements: None.
- D. Adjustments for subsidiaries with different balance sheet dates: None.
- E. Significant restrictions: None.
- F. Subsidiaries that have non-controlling interests that are material to the Group:

As of June 30, 2022, December 31, 2021 and June 30, 2021, the non-controlling interest amounted to \$34,847,058, \$30,537,054 and \$18,386,857, respectively. The information of non-controlling interest and respective subsidiaries is as follows:

			Non-controlling interest						
		June 30	, 2022	December	31, 2021				
Name of	Principal place		Ownership		Ownership				
subsidiary	of business	Amount	(%)	Amount	(%)	Description			
EMU	U.K.	\$13,286,491	49%	\$11,811,400	49%				
EGH	Hong Kong	20,975,035	20%	17,985,999	20%				
				Non-controll	ing interest				
				June 30	, 2021				
Name of	Principal place				Ownership				
subsidiary	of business			Amount	(%)	Description			
EMU	U.K.			\$ 9,350,912	49%				
EGH	Hong Kong			8,396,990	20%				

Summarised financial information of the subsidiaries:

Balance sheets

				EMU		
		June 30, 2022	_[December 31, 2021		June 30, 2021
Current assets	\$	6,448,008	\$	3,305,102	\$	16,781,565
Non-current assets		37,329,312		37,041,827		39,277,081
Current liabilities	(8,111,422)	(10,221,113)	(18,135,786)
Non-current liabilities	(8,550,611)	(6,020,919)	(18,839,366)
Total net assets	<u>\$</u>	27,115,287	\$	24,104,897	\$	19,083,494
				EGH		
		June 30, 2022	Ι	December 31, 2021		June 30, 2021
Current assets	\$	115,076,051	\$	96,467,199	\$	53,180,698
Non-current assets		51,137,126		57,706,581		51,671,612
Current liabilities	(35,920,547)	(42,005,515)	(33,317,649)
Non-current liabilities	(27,211,203)	(24,121,256)	(30,320,635)
Total net assets	\$	103,081,427	\$	88,047,009	\$	41,214,026

Statements of comprehensive income

	EMU					
	Three-month period ended June 30, 2022			ee-month period ended June 30, 2021		
Revenue	\$	3,286,928	\$	16,738,679		
Profit before income tax	\$	678,674	\$	7,715,398		
Income tax expense	(3,366)	(7,074)		
Profit for the period from continuing operations		675,308		7,708,324		
Other comprehensive (loss) income, net of tax	(4,856)		1,495		
Total comprehensive income for the period	\$	670,452	\$	7,709,819		
Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interest	\$	328,522	\$	3,777,812		

		EN	ИU		
	Si	x-month period ended June 30, 2022	Six-month period ended June 30, 2021		
Revenue	\$	6,279,440	\$	31,260,599	
Profit before income tax	\$	1,224,631	\$	12,272,096	
Income tax expense	(6,661)	(13,871)	
Profit for the period from continuing operations		1,217,970		12,258,225	
Other comprehensive (loss) income, net of tax	(4,544)		795	
Total comprehensive income for the period	\$	1,213,426	\$	12,259,020	
Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interest	\$	594,579	\$	6,006,920	
		EG	ЗН		
	Thr	ee-month period ended June 30, 2022	Thi	ree-month period ended June 30, 2021	
	ф.	<u> </u>	Φ.		
Revenue	\$	20,952,086	\$	26,833,909	
Profit before income tax	\$	15,786,514	\$	14,526,902	
Income tax expense	(1,133,367)	(562,144)	
Profit for the period from continuing operations		14,653,147		13,964,758	
Other comprehensive (loss) income, net of tax	(207,639)		50,010	
Total comprehensive income for the period	\$	14,445,508	\$	14,014,768	
Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interest	\$	3,054,656	\$	2,890,497	
Dividends paid to non-controlling interest	\$	239,550	\$	91,320	

	EGH				
		x-month period ended June 30, 2022	Six	-month period ended June 30, 2021	
Revenue	\$	56,459,108	\$	49,175,777	
Profit before income tax	\$	37,974,648	\$	27,063,881	
Income tax expense	(2,132,268)	(1,049,266)	
Profit for the period from continuing operations		35,842,380		26,014,615	
Other comprehensive (loss) income, net of tax	(165,395)		28,034	
Total comprehensive income for the period	\$	35,676,985	\$	26,042,649	
Comprehensive income attributable	-	20,0.0,200	<u> </u>		
to non-controlling interest	\$	7,497,826	\$	5,364,576	
Dividends paid to non-controlling interest	\$	5,769,651	\$	148,520	
Statements of cash flows					
<u></u>		EM	ΙU		
	Si	x-month period ended June 30, 2022	Six	-month period ended June 30, 2021	
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	3,334,218	\$	14,704,840	
Net cash used in investing activities	(139,028)	(290,055)	
Net cash used in financing activities	(1,414,853)	(11,103,795)	
Effect of exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents		154,091	(29,999)	
Increase in cash and cash equivalents		1,934,428		3,280,991	
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period		1,432,318		2,524,302	
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	\$	3,366,746	\$	5,805,293	

	EGH					
	Six-month period ended June 30, 2022			Six-month period ended June 30, 2021		
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	45,554,217	\$	38,244,383		
Net cash from (used in) investing						
activities		12,513,650	(8,433,693)		
Net cash used in financing activities	(14,997,639)	(15,968,023)		
Effect of exchange rates on cash and						
cash equivalents		3,955,525	(106,083)		
Increase in cash and cash equivalents		47,025,753		13,736,584		
Cash and cash equivalents,						
beginning of period		34,712,792		7,876,051		
Cash and cash equivalents,						
end of period	\$	81,738,545	\$	21,612,635		

(4) Foreign currency translation

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (the "functional currency"). The consolidated financial statements are presented in New Taiwan Dollars, which is the Company's functional and the Group's presentation currency.

A. Foreign currency transactions and balances

- (a) Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions or valuation where items are remeasured. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they arise, except when deferred in other comprehensive income as qualifying cash flow hedges.
- (b) Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the period end are retranslated at the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date. Exchange differences arising upon re-translation at the balance sheet date are recognised in profit or loss.
- (c) Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies held at fair value through profit or loss are re-translated at the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date; their translation differences are recognised in profit or loss. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies held at fair value through other comprehensive income are re-translated at the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date; their translation differences are recognised in other comprehensive income. However, non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are not measured at fair value are translated using the historical exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions.
- (d) All other foreign exchange gains and losses based on the nature of those transactions are presented in the statement of comprehensive income within 'other gains and losses'.

B. Translation of foreign operations

- (a) The operating results and financial position of all the group entities and associates that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:
 - i. Assets and liabilities for each balance sheet presented are translated at the closing exchange rate at the date of that balance sheet;
 - ii. Income and expenses for each statement of comprehensive income are translated at average exchange rates of that period; and
 - iii. All resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income.
- (b) When the foreign operation partially disposed of or sold is an associate, exchange differences that were recorded in other comprehensive income are proportionately reclassified to profit or loss as part of the gain or loss on sale. In addition, even when the Group retains partial interest in the former foreign associate after losing significant influence over the former foreign associate, such transactions should be accounted for as disposal of all interest in these foreign operations.
- (c) When the foreign operation partially disposed of or sold is a subsidiary, cumulative exchange differences that were recorded in other comprehensive income are proportionately transferred to the non-controlling interest in this foreign operation. In addition, even when the Group retains partial interest in the former foreign subsidiary after losing control of the former foreign subsidiary, such transactions should be accounted for as disposal of all interest in the foreign operation.
- (d) Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of a foreign entity are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign entity and translated at the closing exchange rates at the balance sheet date.

(5) Classification of current and non-current items

- A. Assets that meet one of the following criteria are classified as current assets; otherwise they are classified as non-current assets:
 - (a) Assets arising from operating activities that are expected to be realised, or are intended to be sold or consumed within the normal operating cycle;
 - (b) Assets held mainly for trading purposes;
 - (c) Assets that are expected to be realised within twelve months from the balance sheet date;
 - (d) Cash and cash equivalents, excluding restricted cash and cash equivalents and those that are to be exchanged or used to settle liabilities more than twelve months after the balance sheet date.
- B. Liabilities that meet one of the following criteria are classified as current liabilities; otherwise they are classified as non-current liabilities:
 - (a) Liabilities that are expected to be settled within the normal operating cycle;
 - (b) Liabilities arising mainly from trading activities;
 - (c) Liabilities that are to be settled within twelve months from the balance sheet date;

(d) Liabilities for which the repayment date cannot be extended unconditionally to more than twelve months after the balance sheet date. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification.

(6) Cash equivalents

Cash equivalents refer to short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Time deposits with original maturities of three months or less that meet the definition above and are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments in operations are classified as cash equivalents.

(7) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

- A. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are financial assets that are not measured at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income.
- B. On a regular way purchase or sale basis, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are recognised and derecognised using trade date accounting.
- C. At initial recognition, the Group measures the financial assets at fair value and recognises the transaction costs in profit or loss. The Group subsequently measures the financial assets at fair value, and recognises the gain or loss in profit or loss.
- D. The Group recognises the dividend income when the right to receive payment is established, future economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Group and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

(8) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

- A. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income comprise equity securities which are not held for trading, and for which the Group has made an irrevocable election at initial recognition to recognise changes in fair value in other comprehensive income and debt instruments which meet all of the following criteria:
 - (a) The objective of the Group's business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
 - (b) The assets' contractual cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest.
- B. On a regular way purchase or sale basis, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are recognised and derecognised using trade date accounting.
- C. At initial recognition, the Group measures the financial assets at fair value plus transaction costs. The Group subsequently measures the financial assets at fair value:
 - (a) The changes in fair value of equity investments that were recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to retained earnings and are not reclassified to profit or loss following the derecognition of the investment. Dividends are recognised as other income when the right to receive payment is established, future economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Group and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

(b) Except for the recognition of impairment loss, interest income and gain or loss on foreign exchange which are recognised in profit or loss, the changes in fair value of debt instruments are taken through other comprehensive income. When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified from equity to profit or loss.

(9) Financial assets at amortised cost

- A. Financial assets at amortised cost are those that meet all of the following criteria:
 - (a) The objective of the Group's business model is achieved by collecting contractual cash flows.
 - (b) The assets' contractual cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest.
- B. On a regular way purchase or sale basis, financial assets at amortised cost are recognised and derecognised using trade date accounting.
- C. At initial recognition, the Group measures the financial assets at fair value plus transaction costs. Interest income from these financial assets is included in finance income using the effective interest method. A gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised or impaired.
- D. The Group's time deposits which do not fall under cash equivalents are those with a short maturity period and are measured at initial investment amount as the effect of discounting is immaterial.

(10) Notes, accounts and other receivables

- A. Notes and account receivable entitle the Group a legal right to receive consideration in exchange for transferred goods or rendered services. Receivables arising from transactions other than the sale of goods or service are classified as other receivables.
- B. The short-term notes receivable, accounts receivable and other receivables without bearing interest are subsequently measured at initial invoice amount as the effect of discounting is immaterial.

(11) Impairment of financial assets

For debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and financial assets at amortised cost including accounts receivable or contract assets that have a significant financing component at each reporting date, the Group recognises the impairment provision for 12 months expected credit losses if there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition or recognises the impairment provision for the lifetime expected credit losses (ECLs) if such credit risk has increased since initial recognition after taking into consideration all reasonable and verifiable information that includes forecasts. On the other hand, for accounts receivable or contract assets that do not contain a significant financing component, the Group recognises the impairment provision for lifetime ECLs.

(12) <u>Derecognition of financial assets</u>

The Group derecognises a financial asset when one of the following conditions is met:

A. The contractual rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset expire.

- B. The contractual rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset have been transferred and the Group has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset.
- C. The contractual rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset have been transferred; however, the Group has not retained control of the financial asset.

(13) Operating leases (lessor) - operating leases

Lease income from an operating lease (net of any incentives given to the lessee) is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

(14) <u>Inventories</u>

Inventories refer to fuel inventories and steel inventories. Fuel inventories are physically measured by the crew of each ship and reported back to the Head Office through telegraph for recording purposes at balance sheet date. Valuation of inventories is based on the exchange rate prevailing at balance sheet date.

The perpetual inventory system is adopted for steel inventory recognition. Steel inventories are stated at cost. The cost is determined using the weighted-average method. At the end of period, inventories are evaluated at the lower of cost or net realisable value, and the individual item approach is used in the comparison of cost and net realisable value. The calculation of net realisable value should be based on the estimated selling price in the normal course of business, net of estimated costs of completion and estimated selling expenses.

(15) Investments accounted for using equity method / associates

- A. Associates are all entities over which the Group has significant influence but not control. In general, it is presumed that the investor has significant influence, if an investor holds, directly or indirectly 20 percent or more of the voting power of the investee. Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method and are initially recognised at cost.
- B. The Group's share of its associates' post-acquisition profits or losses is recognised in profit or loss, and its share of post-acquisition movements in other comprehensive income is recognised in other comprehensive income. When the Group's share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, including any other unsecured receivables, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate.
- C. When changes in an associate's equity that are not recognised in profit or loss or other comprehensive income of the associate and such changes not affecting the Group's ownership percentage of the associate, the Group recognises the Group's share of change in equity of the associate in 'capital surplus' in proportion to its ownership.
- D. Unrealised gains and loss on transactions between the Group and its associates are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the associates. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of associates have been adjusted where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

- E. In the case that an associate issues new shares and the Group does not subscribe or acquire new shares proportionately, which results in a change in the Group's ownership percentage of the associate but maintains significant influence on the associate, then 'capital surplus' and 'investments accounted for using equity method' shall be adjusted for the increase or decrease of its share of equity interest. If the above condition causes a decrease in the Group's ownership percentage of the associate, in addition to the above adjustment, the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the associate are reclassified to profit or loss proportionately on the same basis as would be required if the relevant assets or liabilities were disposed of.
- F. Upon loss of significant influence over an associate, the Group remeasures any investment retained in the former associate at its fair value. Any difference between fair value and carrying amount is recognised in profit or loss.
- G. When the Group disposes its investment in an associate and loses significant influence over this associate, the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the associate, are reclassified to profit or loss, on the same basis as would be required if the relevant assets or liabilities were disposed of. If it retains significant influence over this associate, the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the associate are reclassified to profit or loss proportionately in accordance with the aforementioned approach.
- H. When the Group disposes its investment in an associate and loses significant influence over this associate, the amounts previously recognised as capital surplus in relation to the associate are transferred to profit or loss. If it still retains significant influence over this associate, then the amounts previously recognised as capital surplus in relation to the associate are transferred to profit or loss proportionately.

(16) Property, plant and equipment

- A. Property, plant and equipment are initially recorded at cost. Borrowing costs incurred during the construction period are capitalised.
- B. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the financial period in which they are incurred.
- C. Land is not depreciated. Other property, plant and equipment apply cost model and are depreciated using the straight-line method to allocate their cost over their estimated useful lives. Each part of an item of property, plant, and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item must be depreciated separately.

D. The assets' residual values, useful lives and depreciation methods are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each financial year-end. If expectations for the assets' residual values and useful lives differ from previous estimates or the patterns of consumption of the assets' future economic benefits embodied in the assets have changed significantly, any change is accounted for as a change in estimate under IAS 8, 'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors', from the date of the change. The estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

Buildings (Including repairments) $3 \sim 115$ yearsLoading and unloading equipment $3 \sim 20$ yearsShips (Except for docking repair and scrubber) $18 \sim 25$ yearsShips (Docking repair) $2.5 \sim 5$ yearsShips (Scrubber)10 yearsTransportation equipment $6 \sim 10$ yearsOther equipment $2 \sim 20$ years

The above docking repair and scrubber pertain to the significant components of ships.

(17) <u>Leasing arrangements (lessee) – right-of-use assets/ lease liabilities</u>

- A. Leases are recognised as a right-of-use asset and a corresponding lease liability at the date at which the leased asset is available for use by the Group. For short-term leases or leases of low-value assets, lease payments are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.
- B. Lease liabilities include the net present value of the remaining lease payments at the commencement date, discounted using the incremental borrowing interest rate.

Lease payments are comprised of the following:

- (a) Fixed payments, less any lease incentives receivable;
- (b) Variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate; and
- (c) The exercise price of a purchase option, if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise that option.

The Group subsequently measures the lease liability at amortised cost using the interest method and recognises interest expense over the lease term. The lease liability is remeasured and the amount of remeasurement is recognised as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset when there are changes in the lease term or lease payments and such changes do not arise from contract modifications.

- C. At the commencement date, the right-of-use asset is stated at cost comprising the following:
 - (a) The amount of the initial measurement of lease liability;
 - (b) Any lease payments made at or before the commencement date;
 - (c) Any initial direct costs incurred by the lessee; and

(d) An estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease.

The right-of-use asset is measured subsequently using the cost model and is depreciated from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the asset's useful life or the end of the lease term. When the lease liability is remeasured, the amount of remeasurement is recognised as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset.

D. For lease modifications that decrease the scope of the lease, the lessee shall decrease the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease, and recognise the difference between remeasured lease liability in profit or loss.

(18) <u>Investment property</u>

An investment property is stated initially at its cost and measured subsequently using the cost model. Except for land, investment property is depreciated on a straight-line basis over its estimated useful life of $15 \sim 55$ years.

(19) Intangible assets

A. Computer software

Computer software is stated at cost and amortised on a straight-line basis over its estimated useful life of $2 \sim 5$ years.

B. Goodwill

Goodwill arises in a business combination accounted for by applying the acquisition method.

C. Customer relationship

Customer relationship arises from the business combination is measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. Customer relationship has a finite useful life and are amortised on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives of $2 \sim 17$ years.

(20) Impairment of non-financial assets

- A. The Group assesses at each balance sheet date the recoverable amounts of those assets where there is an indication that they are impaired. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell or value in use. Except for goodwill, when the circumstances or reasons for recognising impairment loss for an asset in prior years no longer exist or diminish, the impairment loss is reversed. The increased carrying amount due to reversal should not be more than what the depreciated or amortised historical cost would have been if the impairment had not been recognised.
- B. The recoverable amounts of goodwill are evaluated periodically. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment loss of goodwill previously recognised in profit or loss shall not be reversed in the following years.

(21) Borrowings

- A. Borrowings comprise long-term and short-term bank borrowings and other long-term and short-term loans. Borrowings are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently stated at amortised cost; any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.
- B. Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities are recognised as transaction costs of the loan to the extent that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down. In this case, the fee is deferred until the draw-down occurs. To the extent there is no evidence that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down, the fee is capitalised as a pre-payment for liquidity services and amortised over the period of the facility to which it relates.

(22) Accounts payable

- A. Accounts payable are liabilities for purchases of raw materials, goods or services.
- B. The short-term notes and accounts payable without bearing interest are subsequently measured at initial invoice amount as the effect of discounting is immaterial.

(23) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

- A. Financial liabilities are classified in this category of held for trading if acquired principally for the purpose of repurchasing in the short-term. Derivatives are also categorised as financial liabilities held for trading unless they are designated as hedges or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities that meet one of the following criteria are designated as at fair value through profit or loss at initial recognition:
 - (a) Hybrid (combined) contracts; or
 - (b) They eliminate or significantly reduce a measurement or recognition inconsistency; or
 - (c) They are managed and their performance is evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with a documented risk management policy.
- B. At initial recognition, the Group measures the financial liabilities at fair value. All related transaction costs are recognised in profit or loss. The Group subsequently measures these financial liabilities at fair value with any gain or loss recognised in profit or loss.

(24) Bonds payable

Ordinary corporate bonds issued by the Group are initially recognised at fair value less transaction costs. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is presented as an addition to or deduction from bonds payable, which is amortised to profit or loss over the period of bond circulation using the effective interest method as an adjustment to 'finance costs'.

(25) Convertible bonds payable (Compound financial instruments)

Convertible bonds issued by the Group contain conversion options (that is, the bondholders have the right to convert the bonds into the Group's common shares by exchanging a fixed amount of cash for a fixed number of common shares), call options and put options. The Group classifies the bonds payable upon issuance as a financial asset, a financial liability or an equity instrument in accordance with the contract terms. They are accounted for as follows:

- A. The embedded call options and put options are recognised initially at net fair value as 'financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss'. They are subsequently remeasured and stated at fair value on each balance sheet date; the gain or loss is recognised as 'gain or loss on valuation of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss'.
- B. The host contracts of bonds are initially recognised at fair value. Any difference between the initial recognition and the redemption value is accounted for as the premium or discount on bonds payable and subsequently is amortised in profit or loss as an adjustment to 'finance costs' over the period of circulation using the effective interest method.
- C. The embedded conversion options which meet the definition of an equity instrument are initially recognised in 'capital surplus—share options' at the residual amount of total issue price less the amount of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss and bonds payable as stated above. Conversion options are not subsequently remeasured.
- D. Any transaction costs directly attributable to the issuance are allocated to each liability or equity component in proportion to the initial carrying amount of each abovementioned item.
- E. When bondholders exercise conversion options, the liability component of the bonds (including bonds payable and 'financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss') shall be remeasured on the conversion date. The issuance cost of converted common shares is the total book value of the abovementioned liability component and 'capital surplus—share options'.

(26) <u>Derecognition of financial liabilities</u>

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation specified in the contract is either discharged or cancelled or expires.

(27) Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and reported in the net amount in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

(28) Hedge accounting

- A. At the inception of the hedging relationship, there is formal designation and documentation of the hedging relationship and the Group's risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge. That documentation shall include identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item, the nature of the risk being hedged and how the Group will assess whether the hedging relationship meets the hedge effectiveness requirements.
- B. The Group designates the hedging relationship as Cash flow hedge:

 A hedge of the exposure to variability in cash flows that is attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognised asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction.

C. Cash flow hedges

- (a) The cash flow hedge reserve associated with the hedged item is adjusted to the lower of the following (in absolute amounts):
 - i. the cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument from inception of the hedge; and
 - ii. the cumulative change in fair value of the hedged item from inception of the hedge.
- (b) The effective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument is recognised in other comprehensive income. The gain or loss on the hedging instrument relating to the ineffective portion is recognised in profit or loss.
- (c) The amount that has been accumulated in the cash flow hedge reserve in accordance with (a) is accounted for as follows:
 - i. If a hedged forecast transaction subsequently results in the recognition of a non-financial asset or non-financial liability, or a hedged forecast transaction for a non-financial asset or non-financial liability becomes a firm commitment for which fair value hedge accounting is applied, the Group shall remove that amount from the cash flow hedge reserve and include it directly in the initial cost or other carrying amount of the asset or liability.
 - ii. For cash flow hedges other than those covered by item i. above, that amount shall be reclassified from the cash flow hedge reserve to profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment in the same period or periods during which the hedged expected future cash flows affect profit or loss.
 - iii. If that amount is a loss and the Group expects that all or a portion of that loss will not be recovered in one or more future periods, it shall immediately reclassify the amount that is not expected to be recovered into profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment.
- (d) When the hedging instrument expires, or is sold, terminated, exercised or when the hedging relationship ceases to meet the qualifying criteria, if the forecast transaction is still expected to occur, the amount that has been accumulated in the cash flow hedge reserve shall remain in the cash flow hedge reserve until the forecast transaction occurs; if the forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, the amount shall be immediately reclassified from the cash flow hedge reserve to profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment.

(29) Employee benefits

A. Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are measured at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in respect of service rendered by employees in a period and should be recognised as expense in that period when the employees render service.

B. Pensions

(a) Defined contribution plans

For defined contribution plans, the contributions are recognised as pension expense when they are due on an accrual basis. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent of a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments.

(b) Defined benefit plans

- i. Net obligation under a defined benefit plan is defined as the present value of an amount of pension benefits that employees will receive on retirement for their services with the Group in current period or prior periods. The liability recognised in the balance sheet in respect of defined benefit pension plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the balance sheet date less the fair value of plan assets. The net defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by independent actuaries using the projected unit credit method. The rate used to discount is determined by using interest rates of high-quality corporate bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid, and that have terms to maturity approximating to the terms of the related pension liability; when there is no deep market in high-quality corporate bonds, the Group uses interest rates of government bonds (at the balance sheet date) instead.
- ii. Remeasurements arising on defined benefit plans are recognised in other comprehensive income in the period in which they arise and are recorded as retained earnings.
- iii. Past service costs are recognised immediately in profit or loss.
- iv. Pension cost for the interim period is calculated on a year-to-date basis by using the pension cost rate derived from the actuarial valuation at the end of the prior financial year, adjusted for significant market fluctuations since that time and for significant curtailments, settlements, or other significant one-off events. Also, the related information is disclosed accordingly.

C. Termination benefits

Termination benefits are employee benefits provided in exchange for the termination of employment as a result from either the Group's decision to terminate an employee's employment before the normal retirement date, or an employee's decision to accept an offer of redundancy benefits in exchange for the termination of employment. The Group recognises expense as it can no longer withdraw an offer of termination benefits or it recognises relating restructuring costs, whichever is earlier. Benefits that are expected to be due more than 12 months after balance sheet date shall be discounted to their present value.

D. Employees' compensation and directors' remuneration

Employees' compensation and directors' remuneration are recognised as expense and liability, provided that such recognition is required under legal or constructive obligation and those amounts can be reliably estimated. Any difference between the resolved amounts and the subsequently actual distributed amounts is accounted for as changes in estimates. If employee compensation is paid by shares, the Group calculates the number of shares based on the closing price at the previous day of the board meeting resolution.

(30) Income tax

- A. The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognised in profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or items recognised directly in equity, in which cases the tax is recognised in other comprehensive income or equity.
- B. The current income tax expense is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date in the countries where the Company and its subsidiaries operate and generate taxable income. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in accordance with applicable tax regulations. It establishes provisions where appropriate based on the amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities. An additional tax is levied on the unappropriated retained earnings and is recorded as income tax expense in the year the stockholders resolve to retain the earnings.
- C. Deferred income tax is recognised, using the balance sheet liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the consolidated balance sheet. Deferred income tax is provided on temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries and associates, except where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference is controlled by the Group and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the balance sheet date and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled.
- D. Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised. At each balance sheet date, unrecognised and recognised deferred income tax assets are reassessed.
- E. Current income tax assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset on the balance sheet when the entity has the legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and they are levied by the same taxation authority on either the same entity or different entities that intend to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.
- F. A deferred tax asset shall be recognised for the carryforward of unused tax credits resulting from equity investments to the extent that it is possible that future taxable profit will be available against which the unused tax credits can be utilised.
- G. The interim period income tax expense is recognised based on the estimated average annual effective income tax rate expected for the full financial year applied to the pretax income of the interim period, and the related information is disclosed accordingly.

H. If a change in tax rate is enacted or substantively enacted in an interim period, the Group recognises the effect of the change immediately in the interim period in which the change occurs. The effect of the change on items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised in other comprehensive income or equity while the effect of the change on items recognised in profit or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

(31) Dividends

Dividends are recorded in the Company's financial statements in the period in which they are resolved by the Company's shareholders. Cash dividends are recorded as liabilities; stock dividends are recorded as stock dividends to be distributed and are reclassified to ordinary shares on the effective date of new shares issuance.

(32) Revenue recognition

A. Sales of services

Revenue from delivering services is recognised under the percentage-of-completion method when the outcome of services provided can be estimated reliably. The stage of completion of a service contract is measured by the percentage of the actual services performed as of the financial reporting date to the total services to be performed. If the outcome of a service contract cannot be estimated reliably, contract revenue should be recognised only to the extent that contract costs incurred are likely to be recoverable. The customer pays at the time specified in the payment schedule. If the services rendered exceed the payment, a contract asset is recognised. If the payments exceed the services rendered, a contract liability is recognised.

B. Rental revenue

The Group leases ships and shipping spaces under IFRS 16, 'Leases'. Lease assets are classified as finance leases or operating leases based on the transferred proportion of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the leased asset, and recognised in revenue over the lease term.

(33) Government grants

Government grants are recognised at their fair value only when there is reasonable assurance that the Group will comply with any conditions attached to the grants and the grants will be received. Government grants are recognised in profit or loss on a systematic basis over the periods in which the Group recognises expenses for the related costs for which the grants are intended to compensate.

(34) Business combinations

A. The Group uses the acquisition method to account for business combinations. The consideration transferred for an acquisition is measured as the fair value of the assets transferred, liabilities incurred or assumed and equity instruments issued at the acquisition date, plus the fair value of any assets and liabilities resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement. All acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. For each business combination, the Group measures at the acquisition date components of non-controlling interests in the acquiree that are present ownership interests and

entitle their holders to the proportionate share of the entity's net assets in the event of liquidation at either fair value or the present ownership instruments' proportionate share in the recognised amounts of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. All other non-controlling interests should be measured at the acquisition-date fair value.

B. The excess of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the fair value of any previous equity interest in the acquiree over the fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed is recorded as goodwill at the acquisition date. If the total of consideration transferred, non-controlling interest in the acquiree recognised and the fair value of previously held equity interest in the acquiree is less than the fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed, the difference is recognised directly in profit or loss on the acquisition date.

(35) Operating segments

The Group's operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the Chief Operating Decision-Maker. The Chief Operating Decision-Maker is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments.

5. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND KEY SOURCES OF

ASSUMPTION UNCERTAINTY

The preparation of these consolidated financial statements requires management to make critical judgements in applying the Group's accounting policies and make critical assumptions and estimates concerning future events. Assumptions and estimates may differ from the actual results and are continually evaluated and adjusted based on historical experience and other factors. Such assumptions and estimates have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year; and the related information is addressed below:

(1) Critical judgements in applying the Group's accounting policies

Lease term

In determining the lease term, the Group takes into consideration all facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive to exercise an extension option or not to exercise a termination option, including the expected changes of all fact and situation for the period from the commencement date of lease to the execution date of options. Also, the Group took into consideration the main factors, such as the contract terms and conditions during the option covered period and the importance to lessee's operation if the significant lease improvement and underlying assets incurred during the contract terms. When significant events or significant changes occur within the Group's control, the lease term will be re-estimated.

(2) Critical accounting estimates and assumptions

Revenue recognition

The Group primarily engages in global container shipping service covering ocean-going and near-sea shipping line. Despite the Group conducting business worldwide, its transactions are all in small amounts, whereas the freight rate is subject to fluctuation caused by cargo loading rate as well as market competition. Worldwide shipping agencies use a system to record the transactions by entering data including shipping departure, destination, counterparty, transit time, shipping amounts, and freight price for the Group. Therefore, the Group could recognise freight revenue in accordance with the data on bill of lading reports generated from the system, accompanied by estimation made from past experience and current cargo loading conditions the revenue that would flow in. Since oceangoing shipping often lasts for several days, voyages are sometimes completed after the balance sheet date. Also, demands for freight are consistently sent by forwarders during voyage. Due to the factors mentioned above, freight revenue is recognised under the percentage-of-completion method for each vessel during the reporting period. As the estimation of freight revenue are subject to management's judgement, therefore freight revenue involves high uncertainty. Given the conditions mentioned above, this may result in adjustments to the estimation amounts.

6. DETAILS OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTS

(1) Cash and cash equivalents

	 June 30, 2022		December 31, 2021		June 30, 2021
Cash on hand and petty cash	\$ 63,428	\$	28,314	\$	26,593
Checking accounts and					
demand deposits	41,681,270		27,512,861		29,490,538
Time deposits	 292,837,802		80,251,221		44,164,693
	\$ 334,582,500	\$	107,792,396	\$	73,681,824

- A. The Group transacts with a variety of financial institutions all with high credit quality to disperse credit risk, so it expects that the probability of counterparty default is remote.
- B. The Group has no cash and cash equivalents pledged to others.

(2) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

Items	 June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021			June 30, 2021
Non-current items:					
Equity instruments Listed (TSE) stocks	\$ 490,801	\$	490,801	\$	490,801
Unlisted stocks	 207,607		199,744		200,782
	698,408		690,545		691,583
Valuation adjustment	 1,349,713		1,432,836		1,366,917
	\$ 2,048,121	\$	2,123,381	\$	2,058,500

- A. The Group has elected to classify these investments that are considered to be strategic investments as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income. The fair value of such investments amounted to \$2,048,121, \$2,123,381 and \$2,058,500 as at June 30, 2022, December 31, 2021 and June 30, 2021, respectively.
- B. Amounts recognised in profit or loss and other comprehensive income in relation to the financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are listed below:

		onth period ended ne 30, 2022		month period ended une 30, 2021
Equity instruments at fair value				
through other comprehensive				
<u>income</u>				
Fair value change recognised in				
other comprehensive (loss)				
income	(<u>\$</u>	239,602)	\$	281,720
Income tax recognised in other				
comprehensive (loss) income	(<u>\$</u>	1,492)	\$	12,392
Dividend income recognised in				
profit or loss - Held at end of				
period	\$	90,638	\$	4,156
	Six-mor	nth period ended	Six-m	onth period ended
		nth period ended ne 30, 2022		onth period ended
Equity instruments at fair value		nth period ended ne 30, 2022		onth period ended une 30, 2021
Equity instruments at fair value		-		-
through other comprehensive		-		-
through other comprehensive income		-		-
through other comprehensive income Fair value change recognised in		-		-
through other comprehensive income Fair value change recognised in other comprehensive (loss)		ne 30, 2022		une 30, 2021
through other comprehensive income Fair value change recognised in other comprehensive (loss) income	<u>Ju</u>	-	<u>J</u>	-
through other comprehensive income Fair value change recognised in other comprehensive (loss) income Income tax recognised in other	Jui	ne 30, 2022 113,689)	J \$	une 30, 2021 403,182
through other comprehensive income Fair value change recognised in other comprehensive (loss) income Income tax recognised in other comprehensive income	<u>Ju</u>	ne 30, 2022	<u>J</u>	une 30, 2021
through other comprehensive income Fair value change recognised in other comprehensive (loss) income Income tax recognised in other comprehensive income Dividend income recognised in	Jui	ne 30, 2022 113,689)	J \$	une 30, 2021 403,182
through other comprehensive income Fair value change recognised in other comprehensive (loss) income Income tax recognised in other comprehensive income	Jui	ne 30, 2022 113,689)	J \$	une 30, 2021 403,182

C. Information relating to fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income is provided in Note 12(3).

(3) Financial assets at amortised cost

Items	 June 30, 2022		December 31, 2021		June 30, 2021
Current items:					
Time deposits exceeding	\$ 76,268,225	\$	90,974,717	\$	31,604,937
3 months					
Restricted reserve					
account	950,745		2,195,962		22
Financial bonds	50,000		50,000		-
Pledged time deposits	11,230		9,000		
	\$ 77,280,200	\$	93,229,679	\$	31,604,959
Non-current items:					
Financial bonds	\$ 50,000	\$	50,000	\$	100,000
Pledged time deposits	301,460		264,791		255,942
Time deposits exceeding					
1 year	 171,744		72,728		28,153
	\$ 523,204	\$	387,519	\$	384,095

A. Amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to financial assets at amortised cost are listed below:

		•	Three-month period ended			
	Jun	e 30, 2022	June 30, 2021			
Interest income	\$	122,431	\$	22,549		
		th period ended e 30, 2022		th period ended e 30, 2021		
Interest income	\$	236,041	\$	41,235		

- B. As at June 30, 2022, December 31, 2021 and June 30, 2021, without taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements, the maximum exposure to credit risk in respect of the amount that best represents the financial assets at amortised cost held by the Group was \$77,803,404, \$93,617,198 and \$31,989,054, respectively.
- C. Details of the Group's financial assets at amortised cost pledged to others as collateral are provided in Note 8.
- D. Information relating to credit risk of financial assets at amortised cost is provided in Note 12(2). The counterparties of the Group's investments in certificates of deposits are financial institutions with high credit quality, so the Group expects that the probability of counterparty default is remote.
- E. The aforementioned restricted reserve account pertains to a bank account that was opened for specific purposes.

(4) Hedging financial assets

To hedge the impact of expected variable exchange rate risk arising from US dollar denominated equipment payable, the Company designated US dollar denominated restricted time deposits as the hedging instruments for hedging the highly probable foreign exchange variation of future US dollar denominated equipment payable and adopted cash flow hedge accounting. Moreover, the effective portion with respect to the changes in the hedging instruments caused by exchange rate risk is deferred to recognise in gains (loss) on hedging instruments, which is under other equity interest, and will be reclassified to the acquisition of property, plant and equipment when the hedged items are occurred. Details of relevant transactions are as follows:

		June	30, 2022		
	Designated as				
Hedged items	hedging instruments	Con	tract period]	Book value
Expected US dollar denominated equipment payable	US dollar denominated restricted time deposits	2021.7	7.27~2024.6.30	\$	14,177,408
		Decemb	per 31, 2021		
	Designated as				
Hedged items	hedging instruments	Con	tract period]	Book value
Expected US dollar denominated equipment payable	US dollar denominated restricted time deposits	2021.7	2.27~2023.4.30	\$	24,514,739
A. Time deposits design	nated as hedges (recorded as	financial	assets for hedgi	ng)	
		Ju	ne 30, 2022	Dec	cember 31, 2021
Cash flow hedges:					
Exchange rate risk					
Time deposits desig	gnated as hedges				
Current assets		\$	9,531,583	\$	23,026,075
Non-current asse	ets		4,645,825		1,488,664
		\$	14,177,408	\$	24,514,739

B. Other equity - cash flow hedge reserve

		2022	 2021	
At April 1	\$	275,762	\$	-
Less: Reclassified to property, plant and equipment as the hedged item				
has affected profit or loss	(78,633)		-
Add: Loss on hedge effectiveness -amount recognised in other				
comprehensive income		594,241		
At June 30	\$	791,370	\$	_
		2022	 2021	
At January 1	(\$	314,473)	\$	-
Less: Reclassified to property, plant and equipment as the hedged item				
has affected profit or loss	(49,434)		-
Add: Loss on hedge effectiveness -amount recognised in other				
comprehensive income		1,155,277		
At June 30	\$	791,370	\$	_

- C. As of June 30, 2022, there were no ineffective portion to be recognised in profit or loss for the unwritten-off cash flow hedge transactions.
- D. The above restricted time deposits designated as hedges pertain to an account that was used exclusively for specific purposes.

(5) Notes and accounts receivable

	$\underline{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\underline{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\underline{\hspace{1cm}}$	une 30, 2022	Dec	ember 31, 2021		June 30, 2021
Notes receivable	\$	375,963	\$	357,461	\$	256,365
Less: Allowance for bad debts	(23)				
	\$	375,940	\$	357,461	<u>\$</u>	256,365
Accounts receivable (including related parties) Less: Allowance for bad	\$	50,671,510	\$	41,184,892	\$	37,847,951
debts	(5,086)	()	4,494)	(7,259)
	\$	50,666,424	\$	41,180,398	\$	37,840,692

A. The ageing analysis of accounts receivable and notes receivable are as follows:

	 June 3	0, 20)22	 December 31, 2021			
	 Accounts receivable		Notes receivable	 Accounts receivable	r	Notes receivable	
Not past due	\$ 41,357,965	\$	367,239	\$ 29,159,450	\$	302,205	
Up to 30 days	8,172,014		8,708	10,942,351		55,256	
31 to 180 days	1,141,531		16	1,083,091		_	
-	\$ 50,671,510	\$	375,963	\$ 41,184,892	\$	357,461	
				June 30	0, 202	21	
				Accounts		Notes	
				receivable	1	eceivable	
Not past due				\$ 31,129,501	\$	256,365	
Up to 30 days				6,319,491		-	
31 to 180 days				398,959		-	
·				\$ 37,847,951	\$	256,365	

The above ageing analysis was based on past due date.

- B. As of June 30, 2022, December 31, 2021, June 30, 2021 and January 1, 2021, the balances of notes and accounts receivable (including related parties) from contracts with customers amounted to \$51,042,364, \$41,537,859, \$38,097,057 and \$29,918,623, respectively.
- C. The Group has no notes and accounts receivable held by the Group pledged to others.
- D. As at June 30, 2022, December 31, 2021 and June 30, 2021, without taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements, the maximum exposure to credit risk in respect of the amount that best represents the Group's notes receivable were \$375,940, \$357,461 and \$256,365, respectively; and the amount that best represents the Group's accounts receivable were \$50,666,424, \$41,180,398 and \$37,840,692, respectively.
- E. Information relating to credit risk of notes receivable and accounts receivable is provided in Note 12(2).

(6) <u>Inventories</u>

			June 30, 2022					
		Cost	Allowance for valuation loss		Book value			
Ship fuel	\$	8,595,200	\$ -	\$	8,595,200			
Steel and others		646,929			646,929			
	\$	9,242,129	\$ -	\$	9,242,129			
			December 31, 2021					
			Allowance for					
		Cost	valuation loss		Book value			
Ship fuel	\$	5,240,840	\$ -	\$	5,240,840			
Steel and others		596,688			596,688			
	\$	5,837,528	\$ -	\$	5,837,528			
	June 30, 2021							
			Allowance for					
		Cost	valuation loss		Book value			
Ship fuel	\$	4,227,038	\$ -	\$	4,227,038			
Steel and others		561,368			561,368			
	\$	4,788,406	\$ -	\$	4,788,406			
(7) Other current assets								
		June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021		June 30, 2021			
Shipowner's accounts	\$	3,309	\$ 6,679	\$	739,980			
Agency accounts		1,732,243	3,411,873		3,097,733			
Temporary debits		1,451,196	836,417	_	761,915			
	\$	3,186,748	\$ 4,254,969	\$	4,599,628			

A. Shipowner's accounts:

Temporary accounts, between Evergreen Line, constituted by the Group, Evergreen International S.A., Italia Marittima S.p.A., and Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd., and Gaining Enterprise S.A. incurred due to foreign port formalities and pier rental expenses.

B. Agency accounts:

The Group entered into agency agreements with its related parties, whereby the related parties act as the Group's agents to deal with domestic and foreign port formalities, such as arrival and departure of the Group's ships, cargo stevedoring and forwarding, freight collection, and payment of expenses incurred in domestic and foreign ports.

C. Temporary debits:

Temporary debits are mainly subject to the account of settlements between other carriers and the OCEAN Alliance, which Evergreen Line formed in response to market competition and enhancement of global transportation network to provide better logistics services to customers with Cosco Container Lines Co., Ltd., CMA CGM, Ltd., and the Orient Overseas Container Line, Ltd. on March 31, 2017 for trading of shipping space.

(8) Investments accounted for using equity method

A. Details of long-term equity investments accounted for using equity method are set forth below:

		June 30, 2022	_	December 31, 2021	 June 30, 2021
Evergreen International	\$	11,331,594	\$	10,956,117	\$ 11,136,646
Storage and Transport					
Corporation					
EVA Airways Corporation		12,645,607		12,812,215	11,346,725
Taipei Port Container					
Terminal Corporation		1,789,586		1,694,351	1,594,622
Charng Yang Development					
Co., Ltd.		533,720		561,169	529,549
Ningbo Victory Container					
Co., Ltd.		324,452		341,659	327,420
Ever Ecove Corporation		302,497		299,567	302,805
Luanta Investment					
(Netherlands) N.V.		787,412		710,843	1,759,671
Balsam Investment					
(Netherlands) N.V.		8,600,695		4,839,068	2,766,398
Colon Container Terminal					
S.A.		3,539,893		3,119,026	3,082,966
Others	_	1,038,995	_	1,084,598	 901,884
	\$	40,894,451	\$	36,418,613	\$ 33,748,686

B. Associates

(a) The basic information of the associates that are material to the Group is as follows:

	Principal					
	place of				Nature of	Methods of
Company name	business	C	Ownership(%)	1	relationship	measurement
		June 30,	December	June 30,		
		2022	31, 2021	2021		
Evergreen International Storage and Transport Corporation	TW	40.36%	40.36%	40.36%	With a right over 20% to vote	Equity method
EVA Airways Corporation	TW	14.69%	15.11%	15.44%	Have a right to vote in the Board of Directors	Equity method

(b) The summarised financial information of the associates that are material to the Group is as follows:

Balance sheet

		Evergreen International Storage and Transport Corporation									
		June 30, 2022		cember 31, 2021	June 30, 2021						
Current assets	\$	12,202,958	\$	11,651,185	\$	11,051,111					
Non-current assets		30,794,551		30,154,095		29,151,587					
Current liabilities	(4,156,308)	(3,735,556)	(2,835,539)					
Non-current liabilities	(10,076,385)	(10,338,771)	(9,390,587)					
Total net assets	\$	28,764,816	\$	27,730,953	\$	27,976,572					
Share in associate's net assets	\$	11,452,152	\$	11,074,175	\$	11,241,193					
Unrealized income with affiliated companies	(120,558)	(118,058)	(104,547)					
Carrying amount of the associate	\$	11,331,594	\$	10,956,117	\$	11,136,646					

	EVA Airways Corporation								
	June :	30, 2022	Dec	ember 31, 2	021	Ju	ine 30, 2021		
Current assets	\$	71,001,640	\$	65,182,	413	\$	58,589,990		
Non-current assets		49,705,581		260,131,	637		265,492,556		
Current liabilities	(55,940,566)	(46,637,	622)	(51,015,981)		
Non-current liabilities	(1	70,345,197)	(185,969,	070)	(193,486,561)		
Total net assets	\$	94,421,458	\$	92,707,	358	\$	79,580,004		
Share in associate's net assets	\$	12,645,607	\$	12,812,	215	\$	11,346,725		
Statement of comprehe	nsive incor	ne							
*			een Inte	ernational Stora	ge and	Transpo	rt Corporation		
		Three-mo	nth pe	eriod ended	Thre	e-mor	nth period ended		
		Jun	e 30, 2	2022		June	30, 2021		
Revenue		\$		4,681,133	\$		1,729,027		
Profit for the period		\$		1,421,869	\$		224,563		
Other comprehensive (le income, net of tax	oss)	(1,157,345)			4,089,510		
Total comprehensive inc	come	\$		264,524	\$		4,314,073		
Dividends received from				172,277	\$		129,208		
			een Inte	ernational Stora	ge and	Transpo			
		Six-mon	th per	iod ended	Six	-mont	h period ended		
		Jun	e 30, 2	2022		June	30, 2021		
Revenue		\$		8,918,442	\$		3,426,464		
Profit for the period		\$		2,108,624	\$		387,476		
Other comprehensive (le	oss)								
income, net of tax		(685,050)			4,559,509		
Total comprehensive in		\$		1,423,574	\$		4,946,985		
Dividends received from	n associates	s <u>\$</u>		172,277	<u>\$</u>		129,208		
			E	EVA Airway	s Cor	porati	on		
			-		Thre		nth period ended		
		Jun	ne 30,	2022		June	e 30, 2021		
Revenue		\$		33,331,383	\$		24,162,958		
Profit for the period		\$		1,988,072	\$		97,009		

(\$

\$

2,482,818)

464,596

494,746) \$

3,053,678

3,150,687

Other comprehensive (loss)

Total comprehensive (loss) income

Dividends received from associates

income, net of tax

		EVA Airways Corporation						
	Six-	month period ended	Six-month period ended					
		June 30, 2022	June 30, 2021					
Revenue	\$	63,421,829	\$	43,841,768				
Profit (loss) for the period	\$	5,404,959	(\$	2,102,176)				
Other comprehensive (loss)								
income, net of tax	(4,258,182)		2,907,969				
Total comprehensive income	\$	1,146,777	\$	805,793				
Dividends received from associates	\$	464,596	\$					

(c) The carrying amount of the Group's interests in all individually immaterial associates and the Group's share of the operating results are summarised below:

As of June 30, 2022, December 31, 2021 and June 30, 2021, the carrying amount of the Group's individually immaterial associates amounted to \$16,917,250, \$12,650,281 and \$11,265,315, respectively.

	Six-month period ended			-month period ended		
	June 30, 2022			June 30, 2021		
Profit for the period	\$	10,440,490	\$	5,169,832		
Other comprehensive loss,	,	01.555		7.11.1.70\		
net of tax	(81,755)	(541,152)		
Total comprehensive income	\$	10,358,735	\$	4,628,680		

- C. Above stated certain investments accounted for using equity method are based on the financial statements of associates which were audited by independent auditors.
- D. Above stated certain investments accounted for using equity method are based on the financial statements of associates which were based on the unreviewed financial statements of such investee companies.
- E. The fair value of the Group's associates which have quoted market price was as follows:

	 June 30, 2022	De	cember 31, 2021	 June 30, 2021
Evergreen International	\$ 12,317,797	\$	12,619,281	\$ 21,362,333
Storage and Transport				
Corporation				
EVA Airways Corporation	 24,577,526		21,704,324	 15,647,303
	\$ 36,895,323	\$	34,323,605	\$ 37,009,636

F. The Company's share interest in EVA Airways Corporation decreased to 14.69% as of June 30, 2022 due to the conversions from corporate bonds to stocks during the six-month period ended June 30, 2022.

- G. The Company is the single largest shareholder of EITC with a 40.36% equity interest. Given that the main source of economic profits of EITC is generated from Evergreen Line, the percentage of operating volume of the Group in Evergreen Line is equivalent to other related parties' and there is no agreement between other related parties and the Company to make decisions in consultation or collectively; however, in order to maintain the equity balance between the Group and other related parties, the Company governs EITC with other related parties to maintain mutual and other shareholders' best interests; apart from independent directors, the number of seats held by the Company on the Board are the same as other related parties', which indicates that the Group has no current ability to direct the relevant activities of EITC, thus, the Group has no control, but only has significant influence, over the investee.
- H. The Company is the single largest shareholder of EVA with a 14.69% equity interest. Given that the other top ten large shareholders (including other related parties and non-related parties) hold more shares than the Company, and there is no agreement between the shareholders to make decisions in consultation or collectively as they make decisions independently, which indicates that the Company has no current ability to direct the relevant decisions of EVA, thus, the Company has no control, but only has significant influence, over the investee.
- I. The Company is the single largest shareholder of TPCT with a 27.85% equity interest. Given that the other two large shareholders (non-related parties) also operate transportation business and hold more shares than the Company, and there is no agreement between the shareholders to make decisions in consultation or collectively as they make decisions independently, which indicates that the Company has no current ability to direct the relevant decisions of TPCT, thus, the Company has no control, but only has significant influence, over the investee.

(9) Property, plant and equipment

							2022					
					Loading and	Computer and						
				Machinery	unloading	communication	Transportation		Office	Leasehold		
		Land	Buildings	equipment	equipment	equipment	equipment	Ships	equipment	improvements	Others	Total
At January 1												
Cost Accumulated	\$	863,130	\$ 6,351,358	\$ 579,400	\$ 12,167,361	\$ 1,501,627	\$ 45,098,718 \$	159,099,975	\$ 658,483	\$ 2,466,078	\$ 80,211 \$	228,866,341
depreciation		- (1,350,567)	(481,629) (8,765,261)	(1,235,821)	(14,657,349) (46,974,477)	(510,169)	(968,208)	(19,985) (74,963,466)
	\$	863,130	\$ 5,000,791	\$ 97,771	\$ 3,402,100	\$ 265,806	\$ 30,441,369 \$	112,125,498	\$ 148,314	\$ 1,497,870	\$ 60,226 \$	153,902,875
Opening net book amount as at												
January 1	\$	863,130	\$ 5,000,791	\$ 97,771	\$ 3,402,100	\$ 265,806	\$ 30,441,369 \$	112,125,498	\$ 148,314	\$ 1,497,870	\$ 60,226 \$	153,902,875
Additions		-	9,298	619	219,244	143,132	11,719,762	77,604	75,713	-	6,389	12,251,761
Disposals		-	-	(21)	-	(171)	(36,841) (2,019,585)		-	- (2,056,740)
Reclassifications		852,008 (717,177)	(18)	392,148	3,928	-	25,458,519	1,840	(612,721)	32,800	25,411,327
Depreciation		- (63,713)	(8,079) (229,129)	(81,910)	(2,146,696) (3,936,445)	(21,783)	(93,810)	(2,076) (6,583,641)
Acquired from business												
combinations		771,880	159,679	8,629	-	159	-	-	22,138	256	-	962,741
Net exchange differences	(69,802)	301,315	6,440	147,253	11,962	1,392,816	5,776,863	2,094	93,905	_	7,662,846
Closing net book amount as at	_	05,002)	201,810	3,110	117,200	11,702	1,072,010	2,773,000		75,755		,,002,010
June 30	\$	2,417,216	\$ 4,690,193	\$ 105,341	\$ 3,931,616	\$ 342,906	\$ 41,370,410 \$	137,482,454	\$ 228,194	\$ 885,500	\$ 97,339 \$	191,551,169
At June 30												
Cost	\$	2,417,216	\$ 6,510,389	\$ 630,932	\$ 13,207,650	\$ 1,718,568	\$ 58,726,680 \$	195,449,781	\$ 751,561	\$ 1,893,837	\$ 119,400 \$	281,426,014
Accumulated												
depreciation		- (1,820,196)	(525,591) (9,276,034)	`	<u> </u>	57,967,327)	(523,367)			89,874,845)
	\$	2,417,216	\$ 4,690,193	\$ 105,341	\$ 3,931,616	\$ 342,906	\$ 41,370,410 \$	137,482,454	\$ 228,194	\$ 885,500	\$ 97,339 \$	191,551,169

											2021								
						L	oading and	Co	mputer and										
				Macl	hinery	1	unloading	com	nmunication	Tr	ansportation			Office	I	Leasehold			
		Land	Buildings	equij	pment	ϵ	equipment	e	equipment		equipment	Ships	ec	quipment	im	provements	(Others	Total
At January 1											-			_		_			
Cost	\$	879,897	\$ 7,580,724	\$ 6	522,262	\$	11,248,877	\$	1,394,412	\$	31,782,360 \$	128,201,003	\$	613,930	\$	2,251,169	\$	94,162 \$	184,668,796
Accumulated																			
depreciation		- (1,586,336)	(5	507,880) ((8,416,514)	(1,022,422)	(11,740,650) (41,508,113)	(481,708)	(746,601)	(15,928) (66,026,152)
	\$	879,897	\$ 5,994,388	\$ 1	114,382	\$	2,832,363	\$	371,990	\$	20,041,710 \$	86,692,890	\$	132,222	\$	1,504,568	\$	78,234 \$	118,642,644
Opening net book amount as at																			
January 1	\$	879,897	\$ 5,994,388	\$ 1	114,382	\$	2,832,363	\$	371,990	\$	20,041,710 \$	86,692,890	\$	132,222	\$	1,504,568	\$	78,234 \$	118,642,644
Additions		-	22,935		146		125,525		61,529		4,985,947	60,477		7,572		1,531		2,088	5,267,750
Disposals		-	-	(2,090)		-	(92)	(14,016)	- ((572)		-		- (16,770)
Reclassifications		-	8,360	(26)		6,206		6,656	(15,424)	8,982,765		12,085		209,583	(8,370)	9,201,835
Depreciation Net exchange		- (93,354)	(6,936) ((194,475)	(143,776)	(1,431,113) (2,764,138)	(20,291)	(110,924)	(2,263) (4,767,270)
differences	(11,274) (29,584)	(4,092) ((9,142)	(2,560)	(102,026) (377,114)	(3,296)	(8,400)	(274) (547,762)
Closing net book amount as at																			
June 30	\$	868,623	\$ 5,902,745	\$ 1	101,384	\$	2,760,477	\$	293,747	\$	23,465,078 \$	92,594,880	\$	127,720	\$	1,596,358	\$	69,415 \$	127,780,427
At June 30																			
Cost	\$	868,623	\$ 7,557,384	\$ 5	582,794	\$	11,371,496	\$	1,451,033	\$	36,511,672 \$	136,641,758	\$	629,787	\$	2,452,375	\$	87,607 \$	198,154,529
Accumulated																			
depreciation	_		1,654,639)	(4	<u>481,410</u>) (8,611,019)	(1,157,286)	(13,046,594) (44,046,878)	(502,067)	(856,017)	(18,192) (70,374,102)
	\$	868,623	\$ 5,902,745	\$ 1	101,384	\$	2,760,477	\$	293,747	\$	23,465,078 \$	92,594,880	\$	127,720	\$	1,596,358	\$	69,415 \$	127,780,427

A. The Group has issued a negative pledge to granting banks for drawing borrowings within the credit line to purchase the above transportation equipment.

B. Information about the property, plant and equipment that were pledged to others as collaterals is provided in Note 8.

(10) Leasing arrangements — lessee/ Financial liabilities for hedging

- A. The Group leases various assets including land, buildings, loading and unloading equipment, transportation equipment, ships, and business vehicles. Rental contracts are typically made for periods of 1 to 90 years. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. The lease agreements do not impose covenants, but leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes.
- B. Short-term leases with a lease term of 12 months or less comprise of buildings and ships. Low-value assets comprise of office equipment and other equipment.
- C. The carrying amount of right-of-use assets and the depreciation charge are as follows:

	June 30, 2022		_[December 31, 2021		June 30, 2021		
		Carrying amount		Carrying amount		Carrying amount		
Land	\$	7,801,113	\$	7,875,614	\$	8,853,616		
Buildings		919,534		709,976		739,500		
Loading and unloading								
equipment		610,720		-		51,568		
Transportation equipment		684,668		713,800		799,826		
Ships		95,392,339		91,772,778		75,417,589		
Office equipment		34,466		31,684		41,705		
Other equipment		6,243		5,168		7,852		
	\$	105,449,083	\$	101,109,020	\$	85,911,656		

	Three-month period ended June 30, 2022 Depreciation charge			nonth period ended ane 30, 2021
			Depi	reciation charge
Land	\$	479,990	\$	461,658
Buildings		85,729		69,893
Loading and unloading equipment		24,755		25,831
Transportation equipment		41,600		39,458
Ships		2,624,630		2,423,472
Office equipment		5,549		5,580
Other equipment	(674)		1,321
	\$	3,261,579	\$	3,027,213

	Six-mo	onth period ended	Six-mo	onth period ended	
	Ju	ine 30, 2022	Jı	ine 30, 2021	
	Depr	eciation charge	Depreciation charge		
Land	\$	944,262	\$	924,549	
Buildings		162,360		139,411	
Loading and unloading equipment		48,297		51,769	
Transportation equipment		81,111		79,118	
Ships		5,103,139		4,635,151	
Office equipment		10,706		11,328	
Other equipment		647		2,647	
	\$	6,350,522	\$	5,843,973	

- D. For the six-month periods ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, the additions to right-of-use assets were \$11,998,629 and \$15,975,270, respectively.
- E. For the six-month periods ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, the disposals to right-of-use assets were \$569 and \$422, respectively.
- F. The information on income and expense accounts relating to lease contracts is as follows:

	Three-month period ended June 30, 2022		Three-month period ende June 30, 2021		
Items affecting profit or loss					
Interest expense on lease liabilities	\$	492,704	\$	589,760	
Expense on short-term lease contracts		586,378		1,110,742	
Expense on leases of low-value assets		8,877		4,255	
Expense on variable lease payments		51		27	
Gains arising from lease					
modifications		39,924		3,355	
	Six-mon	th period ended	Six-mo	onth period ended	
	Jun	e 30, 2022	Ju	ine 30, 2021	
Items affecting profit or loss					
Interest expense on lease liabilities	\$	1,021,685	\$	1,176,566	
Expense on short-term lease contracts		1,265,235		2,204,590	
Expense on leases of low-value assets		15,851		8,578	
Expense on variable lease payments		103		47	
Gains arising from lease					
modifications		39,941		2,796	

- G. For the six-month periods ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, the Group's total cash outflow for leases amounted to \$8,855,182 and \$8,931,211, respectively.
- H. As of June 30, 2022, the Group had entered into lease agreements that contained non-lease service component. Based on the fair value of the lease and non-lease component, the future commitment payment allocated to service component amounted to \$34,765,243.

- I. For the six -month periods ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, the Group has applied the practical expedient to "Covid-19-related rent concessions", and recognised the gain from changes in lease payments arising from the rent concessions amounting to \$814 and \$817, respectively, by decreasing rent expense by \$814 and \$553, respectively, and increasing other income by \$0 and \$264, respectively.
- J. To hedge the impact of expected variable exchange rate risk arising from US dollar denominated lease liabilities payable, the Company designated lease liabilities of US dollar denominated lease contracts as the hedging instruments for hedging the highly probable foreign exchange variation of future US dollar denominated marine freight income and adopted cash flow hedge accounting. Moreover, the effective portion with respect to the changes in the hedging instruments caused by exchange rate risk is deferred to recognise in gains (loss) on hedging instruments, which is under other equity interest, and will be reclassified to the marine freight income when the hedged items are occurred. Details of relevant transactions are as follows:

	June 30, 2022							
Hedged items	Designated as hedging instruments	Contract period	Book value					
Expected US dollar denominated marine freight income transaction	US dollar denominated lease liabilities	2019.1.1~2034.8.15	\$ 17,346,458					
	I	December 31, 2021						
Hedged items Expected US dollar denominated marine freight income transaction	Designated as hedging instruments US dollar denominated lease liabilities	Contract period 2019.1.1~2034.8.15	Book value \$ 11,508,873					
		June 30, 2021						
Hedged items Expected US dollar	Designated as hedging instruments	Contract period	Book value					
denominated marine freight income transaction	US dollar denominated lease liabilities	2019.1.1~2034.8.15	\$ 10,365,392					

(a) Lease liabilities designated as hedges (recorded as financial liabilities for hedging)

Cash flow hedges: Exchange rate risk Lease liability contracts designated as hedges Current liabilities \$ 1,842,259 \$ 1,031,678 \$ 905,516 Non-current liabilities \$ 15,504,199 \$ 10,477,195 \$ 9,459,876 \$ 17,346,458 \$ 11,508,873 \$ 10,365,392 \$ 10,365,3		June 30, 20	022	Dece	ember 31, 202	1 _	June 30, 2021
Lease liability contracts designated as hedges Current liabilities \$1,842,259 \$1,031,678 \$905,516 Non-current liabilities \$15,504,199 \$10,477,195 \$9,459,876 \$17,346,458 \$11,508,873 \$10,365,392 \$10,365	Cash flow hedges:						
Current liabilities 1,842,259 1,031,678 905,516 Non-current liabilities 15,504,199 10,477,195 9,459,876 17,346,458 11,508,873 10,365,392	Exchange rate risk						
Current liabilities	Lease liability contracts						
Non-current liabilities	designated as hedges						
(b) Other equity - cash flow hedge reserve 2022 2021	Current liabilities	\$ 1,84	2,259	\$	1,031,678	8 \$	905,516
(b) Other equity - cash flow hedge reserve 2022 2021 At April 1 \$ 917,329 \$ 844,712 Less: Reclassified to freight revenue as the hedged item has affected profit or loss (14,585) (19,841) Less (add): (loss) profit on hedge effectiveness - amount recognised in other comprehensive income (473,327) 218,548 At June 30 \$ 429,417 \$ 1,043,419 2022 2021 At January 1 \$ 1,286,356 \$ 1,014,792 Less: Reclassified to freight revenue as the hedged item has affected profit or loss (38,202) (39,470) Less (add): (loss) profit on hedge effectiveness - amount recognised in other comprehensive income (818,737) 68,097	Non-current liabilities	15,50	4,199		10,477,195	<u> </u>	9,459,876
At April 1 \$ 917,329 \$ 844,712 Less: Reclassified to freight revenue as the hedged item has affected profit or loss (14,585) (19,841) Less (add): (loss) profit on hedge effectiveness -amount recognised in other comprehensive income (473,327) 218,548 At June 30 \$ 429,417 \$ 1,043,419		\$ 17,34	6,458	\$	11,508,873	<u>\$</u>	10,365,392
At April 1 \$ 917,329 \$ 844,712 Less: Reclassified to freight revenue as the hedged item has affected profit or loss (14,585) (19,841) Less (add): (loss) profit on hedge effectiveness -amount recognised in other comprehensive income (473,327) 218,548 At June 30 \$ 429,417 \$ 1,043,419 At January 1 \$ 1,286,356 \$ 1,014,792 Less: Reclassified to freight revenue as the hedged item has affected profit or loss (38,202) (39,470) Less (add): (loss) profit on hedge effectiveness -amount recognised in other comprehensive income (818,737) 68,097	(b) Other equity - cash flow hedge	ge reserve					
Less: Reclassified to freight revenue as the hedged item has affected profit or loss (14,585) (19,841) Less (add): (loss) profit on hedge effectiveness -amount recognised in other comprehensive income (473,327) 218,548 At June 30 \$ 429,417 \$ 1,043,419 2022 2021 At January 1 \$ 1,286,356 \$ 1,014,792 Less: Reclassified to freight revenue as the hedged item has affected profit or loss (38,202) (39,470) Less (add): (loss) profit on hedge effectiveness -amount recognised in other comprehensive income (818,737) 68,097				2	022		2021
as the hedged item has affected profit or loss (14,585) (19,841) Less (add): (loss) profit on hedge effectiveness -amount recognised in other comprehensive income (473,327) 218,548 At June 30 \$ 429,417 \$ 1,043,419 2022 2021 At January 1 \$ 1,286,356 \$ 1,014,792 Less: Reclassified to freight revenue as the hedged item has affected profit or loss (38,202) (39,470) Less (add): (loss) profit on hedge effectiveness -amount recognised in other comprehensive income (818,737) 68,097	At April 1		\$		917,329	\$	844,712
profit or loss (14,585) (19,841) Less (add): (loss) profit on hedge effectiveness -amount recognised in other comprehensive income (473,327) 218,548 At June 30 \$ 429,417 \$ 1,043,419 At January 1 \$ 1,286,356 \$ 1,014,792 Less: Reclassified to freight revenue as the hedged item has affected profit or loss (38,202) (39,470) Less (add): (loss) profit on hedge effectiveness -amount recognised in other comprehensive income (818,737) 68,097	2						
effectiveness -amount recognised in other comprehensive income At June 30 Superior (1997) At January 1 Less: Reclassified to freight revenue as the hedged item has affected profit or loss Less (add): (loss) profit on hedge effectiveness -amount recognised in other comprehensive income (1973) 218,548 1,043,419 2022 2021 1,286,356 1,014,792 38,202) (1997) 39,470) 48,097	_		(14,585)	(19,841)
other comprehensive income At June 30 State 1,043,419 At January 1 Less: Reclassified to freight revenue as the hedged item has affected profit or loss Less (add): (loss) profit on hedge effectiveness -amount recognised in other comprehensive income (1473,327) 218,548 1,043,419 2022 2021 1,014,792 2021 39,470) 218,548 2022 2021 4 1,043,419 2022 2021 202	Less (add): (loss) profit on he	edge					
At June 30 \$\frac{\\$ 429,417}{\\$ 2022} \frac{\\$ 2021}{\\$ 1,043,419}\$ At January 1 \$\frac{1}{3}\$ 1,286,356 \$\frac{1}{3}\$ 1,014,792 Less: Reclassified to freight revenue as the hedged item has affected profit or loss \$\frac{3}{3}\$,202) \$\frac{3}{3}\$,470) Less (add): (loss) profit on hedge effectiveness -amount recognised in other comprehensive income \$\frac{8}{3}\$,8737) \$\frac{6}{3}\$,097	effectiveness -amoun	t recognised in	ı				
At January 1 \$ 1,286,356 \$ 1,014,792 Less: Reclassified to freight revenue as the hedged item has affected profit or loss (38,202) (39,470) Less (add): (loss) profit on hedge effectiveness -amount recognised in other comprehensive income (818,737) 68,097	other comprehensive	income	(473,327)		218,548
At January 1 \$ 1,286,356 \$ 1,014,792 Less: Reclassified to freight revenue as the hedged item has affected profit or loss (38,202) (39,470) Less (add): (loss) profit on hedge effectiveness -amount recognised in other comprehensive income (818,737) 68,097	At June 30		\$		429,417	\$	1,043,419
Less: Reclassified to freight revenue as the hedged item has affected profit or loss (38,202) (39,470) Less (add): (loss) profit on hedge effectiveness -amount recognised in other comprehensive income (818,737) 68,097				2	.022		2021
as the hedged item has affected profit or loss (38,202) (39,470) Less (add): (loss) profit on hedge effectiveness -amount recognised in other comprehensive income (818,737) 68,097	At January 1		\$		1,286,356	\$	1,014,792
profit or loss (38,202) (39,470) Less (add): (loss) profit on hedge effectiveness -amount recognised in other comprehensive income (818,737) 68,097	9						
Less (add): (loss) profit on hedge effectiveness -amount recognised in other comprehensive income (9	as affected	(38.202)	(39.470)
effectiveness -amount recognised in other comprehensive income (1	edge	`		,,		,,
other comprehensive income (818,737)68,097		-	1				
At June 30 \$ 429,417 \$ 1,043,419		_	(818,737)		68,097
	At June 30		\$		429,417	\$	1,043,419

⁽c) As of June 30, 2022, December 31, 2021 and June 30, 2021, there were no ineffective portion to be recognised in profit or loss for the unwritten-off cash flow hedge transactions.

K. The amounts of lease liabilities (net of the lease liabilities designated as hedges) of the Group on June 30, 2022, December 31, 2021 and June 30, 2021 are as follows:

	June 30, 2022		December 31, 2021		June 30, 2021	
Current lease liabilities	\$	10,539,985	\$	16,047,877	\$	10,372,024
Current lease liabilities - related						
parties		339,500		190,874		319,021
Non-current lease liabilities		77,097,836		70,931,436		62,880,458
Non-current lease liabilities -						
related parties		834,857		269,058		198,348
	\$	88,812,178	\$	87,439,245	\$	73,769,851

(11) <u>Leasing arrangements – lessor</u>

- A. For the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, the Group recognised rent income in the amounts of \$153,003, \$119,630, \$359,087 and \$230,947, respectively, based on the operating lease agreement, which does not include variable lease payments.
- B. The maturity analysis of the lease payments under the operating leases is as follows:

	Ju	ne 30, 2022	Dece	mber 31, 2021	Jur	ne 30, 2021
Within 1 year	\$	577,437	\$	725,253	\$	411,335
1-2 years		414,262		395,164		176,084
2-3 years		88,033		208,924		54,664
3-4 years		20,101		19,655		54,537
4-5 years		19,975		19,655		54,537
After 5 years		6,532		16,211		113,618
	\$	1,126,340	\$	1,384,862	\$	864,775

(12) Investment property, net

			2022	
		Land	Buildings	Total
At January 1				
Cost	\$	1,396,740 \$	5,802,784	\$ 7,199,524
Accumulated depreciation		- (_	1,428,440) (1,428,440)
	\$	1,396,740 \$	4,374,344	\$ 5,771,084
Opening net book amount as at January 1	\$	1,396,740 \$	4,374,344	\$ 5,771,084
Additions		-	2,725	2,725
Reclassification from property,				
plant and equipment	(852,008)	718,584 (133,424)
Depreciation		- (112,904) (112,904)
Acquired from business combinations		650,355	120,297	770,652
Net exchange differences	(63,052)	146,556	83,504
Closing net book amount as at				
June 30	\$	1,132,035 \$	5,249,602	\$ 6,381,637
At June 30				
Cost	\$	1,132,035 \$	6,438,853	\$ 7,570,888
Accumulated depreciation		- (1,189,251) (1,189,251)
-	\$	1,132,035 \$	5,249,602	\$ 6,381,637

	2021						
		Land		Buildings		Total	
At January 1							
Cost	\$	1,396,755	\$	4,674,765	\$	6,071,520	
Accumulated depreciation			(900,008)	(900,008)	
	<u>\$</u>	1,396,755	<u>\$</u>	3,774,757	\$	5,171,512	
Opening net book amount as at January 1	\$	1,396,755	\$	3,774,757	\$	5,171,512	
Depreciation		-	(76,463)	(76,463)	
Net exchange differences	(7)		24,377		24,370	
Closing net book amount as at							
June 30	<u>\$</u>	1,396,748	<u>\$</u>	3,722,671	\$	5,119,419	
At June 30							
Cost	\$	1,396,748	\$	4,705,619	\$	6,102,367	
Accumulated depreciation			(982,948)	(982,948)	
	\$	1,396,748	\$	3,722,671	\$	5,119,419	

A. Rental income from the investment property are shown below:

	Three-month period ended June 30, 2022	Three-month period ended June 30, 2021
Rental revenue from the lease of the investment property	\$ 36,766	\$ 53,407
Direct operating expenses arising from the investment property that generated rental income in the		
period	\$ 47,347	\$ 53,978
Direct operating expenses arising from the investment property that did not		
generate rental income in the period	\$ 8,734	\$ 144
	Six-month period ended June 30, 2022	Six-month period ended June 30, 2021
Rental revenue from the lease of the investment property	\$ 87,519	\$ 106,632
Direct operating expenses arising from the investment property that		
generated rental income in the period	\$ 96,741	\$ 76,986
Direct operating expenses arising from the investment property that did not		
generate rental income in the period	\$ 17,347	\$ 253

- B. The fair value of the investment property held by the Group as at June 30, 2022, December 31, 2021 and June 30, 2021 was \$7,962,045, \$9,325,083 and \$7,084,785, respectively. The fair value measurements were based on the market prices of recently sold properties in the immediate vicinity of a certain property and were classified as Level 2.
- C. Information about the investment property that were pledged to others as collaterals is provided in Note 8.

(13) Other non-current assets

	Ju	June 30, 2022		ember 31, 2021	June 30, 2021		
Prepayments for equipment	\$	26,101,590	\$	23,841,061	\$	19,582,154	
Refundable deposits		276,717		267,607		236,754	
Others		498,769		472,935		86,698	
	\$	26,877,076	\$	24,581,603	\$	19,905,606	

Movement analysis of prepayments for equipment for the six-month periods ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

		2022		2021
At January 1	\$	23,841,061	\$	13,923,670
Additions		17,757,927		14,980,195
Reclassification to property, plant and equipment	(17,215,189)	(9,201,516)
Net exchange differences		1,717,791	(120,195)
At June 30	\$	26,101,590	\$	19,582,154

Amount of borrowing costs capitalised as part of prepayment for equipment and the range of the interest rates for such capitalisation are as follows:

	Three-mor	nth period ended	Three-month	period ended
	June	30, 2022	ended June	e 30, 2021
Amount capitalised	\$	7,000	\$	25,048
Interest rate	0.86	%~2.61%	0.86%	-2.11%
	Six-mont	h period ended	Six-month p	eriod ended
	June	30, 2022	ended June	e 30, 2021
Amount capitalised	\$	11,288	\$	68,666
Interest rate	0.86	%~2.61%	0.86%	-2.11%

(14) Other current liabilities

		June 30, 2022	De	ecember 31, 2021		June 30, 2021
Receipt in advance	\$	20,584	\$	4,562	\$	4,572
Long-term liabilities - current						
portion		7,715,215		9,147,275		12,747,896
Corporate bonds - current						
portion		2,000,000		4,000,000		4,000,000
Shipowner's accounts		10,363,156		9,640,656		9,053,396
Agency accounts		1,008,223		416,184		4,704,834
Others		108,590		750,582	_	175,139
	\$	21,215,768	\$	23,959,259	\$	30,685,837
(15) Corporate bonds payable						
		June 30, 2022	De	ecember 31, 2021		June 30, 2021
Domestic secured corporate bonds	\$	2,000,000	\$	6,000,000	\$	6,000,000
Domestic unsecured Convertible						
Bond		4,981,000		4,999,900		5,000,000
Less: Discount on bonds payable	(200,538)	(226,950)	(252,388)
Less: Current portion (recorded						
as other current liabilities)	(_	2,000,000)	`	4,000,000)	`—	4,000,000)
	\$	4,780,462	\$	6,772,950	\$	6,747,612

- A. On April 25, 2017, the Company issued its thirteenth domestic registered secured corporate bonds (referred herein as the "Thirteenth Bonds"), totaling \$8,000,000. The Thirteenth Bonds are categorized into Bond A, B, C, D, E, F and G, depending on the guarantee institution. Bond A totals \$2,000,000, and the rest total \$6,000,000, with each par value of \$1,000,000. The major terms of the issuance are set forth below:
 - (a) Period: 5 years (April 25, 2017 to April 25, 2022)
 - (b) Coupon rate: 1.05% fixed per annum
 - (c) Principal repayment and interest payment
 Repayments for the Thirteenth Bonds are paid annually on coupon rate, starting a year from
 the issuing date. For each category of the bonds mentioned above, half the principal must be
 paid at the end of the fourth year, and another half at the maturity date.
 - (d) Collaterals
 - The Thirteenth Bonds are secured. Bond A is guaranteed by Hua Nan Bank, Bond B is guaranteed by First Bank, Bond C is guaranteed by Mega International Commercial Bank, Bond D is guaranteed by Land Bank of Taiwan, Bond E is guaranteed by Chang Hwa Bank, Bond F is guaranteed by Taiwan Cooperative Bank, and Bond G is guaranteed by Bank SinoPac.
- B. On June 27, 2018, the Company issued its fourteenth domestic registered secured corporate bonds (referred herein as the "Fourteenth Bonds"), totaling \$2,000,000 at face value. The major terms

of the issuance are set forth below:

- (a) Period: 5 years (June 27, 2018 to June 27, 2023)
- (b) Coupon rate: 0.86% fixed per annum
- (c) Principal repayment and interest payment
 Repayments for the Fourteenth Bonds are paid annually at coupon rate, starting a year from

the issuing date. The principal of the Fourteenth Bonds shall be repaid in lump sum at maturity.

(d) Collaterals

The Fourteenth Bonds are secured and are guaranteed by First Commercial Bank.

- C. On September 29, 2020, the Company issued the first unsecured overseas convertible bonds (the "First Overseas Convertible Bonds"), totaling USD300,000 at the face value. The major terms of the issuance are set forth below:
 - (a) Period: 5 years (September 29, 2020 to September 29, 2025)
 - (b) Coupon rate: 0% fixed per annum
 - (c) Principal repayment:

Except for the First Overseas Convertible Bonds previously redeemed, repurchased and retired by the Company, or converted by the bondholders of the First Overseas Convertible Bonds (the "bondholders"), the Company will redeem the First Overseas Convertible Bonds in USD on the maturity date at the price of the face value plus 0.0% gross yield per annum of the face value, calculated semi-annually.

(d) Conversion period:

Except for the First Overseas Convertible Bonds previously redeemed or repurchased, or the stop transfer period as specified in the terms of the bond indenture for the First Overseas Convertible Bonds (the "bond indenture") or the laws/regulations, the bondholders have the right to ask for the conversion of the First Overseas Convertible Bonds into the common stocks newly issued by the Company during the period from the date after 90 days of the issuance of the First Overseas Convertible Bonds to (1) 10 days before the maturity date, or (2) 5 business days before the date on which the bondholders exercise the put options or the Company exercise the early redemption (excluding the maturity date).

(e) Conversion price:

The conversion price of the First Overseas Convertible Bonds is NT\$18.20 (in dollars), 115.19% of the reference price. The reference price refers to the closing price of the Company's common stocks on the Taiwan Stock Exchange on the pricing date, which was NT\$15.80 (in dollars), translated using the exchange rate of US\$1 to NT\$28.991.

(f) Put options:

The bondholders have no right to require the Company to redeem the First Overseas Convertible Bonds, in whole or in part, unless the following events occur:

i. Except for the First Overseas Convertible Bonds previously redeemed, repurchased and retired, or converted, the bondholders have the right to require the Company to redeem the

First Overseas Convertible Bonds, in whole or in part, on the date three years after the issuance at the price of the face value plus 0.0% per annum of the face value (calculated semi-annually) as the interests (the "early redemption amount").

- ii. The bondholders have the right to require the Company to redeem the First Overseas Convertible Bonds, in whole or in part, at the early redemption amount if the Company's common stocks are unlisted from the Taiwan Stock Exchange or ceased trading over 30 consecutive business days.
- iii. The bondholders have the right to require the Company to redeem the First Overseas Convertible Bonds, in whole or in part, at the early redemption amount if any changes occur to the Company's controlling power as defined in the bond indenture.

The exercise of the aforementioned put options by the bondholders and the acceptance of the bondholders' requests by the Company shall be conducted in accordance with the procedures as specified in the bond indenture. The Company will redeem the First Overseas Convertible Bonds in cash on the payment date as specified in the bond indenture.

The early redemption amount is first translated into NTD using the fixed exchange rate, and it was then translated from NTD to USD using the exchange rate on the day for repayment (by reference to the fixing rate which was 1:28.991 at 11 a.m. quoted by Taipei Forex Inc.).

(g) Redemption:

The Company may redeem the First Overseas Convertible Bonds early when one of the following conditions is met:

- i. The Company may redeem the First Overseas Convertible Bonds, in whole, at the early redemption amount if the closing price of the Company's common stocks on the Taiwan Stock Exchange (translated into USD based on the exchange rate on the day) reaches over 130% of the total amount of early redemption amount (defined later) multiplied by the conversion price on the day (translated into USD at the fixed exchange rate) and divided by the face value for 20 trade dates out of 30 consecutive business days during the period from the day after three years of the issuance to the maturity date.
- ii. The Company may redeem the outstanding First Overseas Convertible Bonds, in whole, at the early redemption amount if over 90% of the First Overseas Convertible Bonds have been redeemed, converted, repurchased and retired.
- iii. The Company may redeem the First Overseas Convertible Bonds, in whole, at the early redemption amount if changes to the R.O.C.'s tax regulations occur after the issue date and cause the Company to bear more tax or to pay extra interest expenses or increase in costs for the First Overseas Convertible Bonds. Also, the bondholders have no right to require the Company to cover extra tax and expense for their nonparticipation of the redemption.

The early redemption amount is first translated into NTD using the fixed exchange rate, and it was then translated from NTD to USD using the exchange rate on the day for repayment

(by reference to the fixing rate which was 1:28.991 at 11 a.m. quoted by Taipei Forex Inc.).

- D. On May 18, 2021, the Company issued the fourth unsecured convertible bonds (the "Fourth Convertible Bonds"), totaling \$5,000,000 at 101% of the face value. The major terms of the issuance are set forth below:
 - (a) Period: 5 years (May 18, 2021 to May 18, 2026)
 - (b) Coupon rate: 0% fixed per annum
 - (c) Principal repayment:

Except for the Fourth Convertible Bonds previously redeemed, repurchased and retired by the Company, or converted by the bondholders of the Fourth Convertible Bonds (the "bondholders"), the Company will redeem the Fourth Convertible Bonds on the maturity date at the price of the face value plus 0.0% gross yield per annum of the face value.

(d) Conversion period:

Except for the Fourth Convertible Bonds previously redeemed or repurchased, or the stop transfer period as specified in the terms of the bond indenture for the Fourth Convertible Bonds (the "bond indenture") or the laws/regulations, the bondholders have the right to ask for the conversion of the Fourth Convertible Bonds into the common stocks newly issued by the Company during the period from the date after 3 months of the issuance of the Fourth Convertible Bonds.

(e) Conversion price:

The conversion price of the Fourth Convertible Bonds is NT\$95 (in dollars), 111.76% of the reference price. The reference price refers to the closing price of the Company's common stocks on the Taiwan Stock Exchange on a prior trading day of the pricing date, which was NT\$85 (in dollars).

- i. As a result of the distribution of cash dividends, the conversion price shall be adjusted based on the formula in accordance with Article 11 of the Fourth Convertible Bonds' Regulations Governing issuance and conversion whereby the conversion price of the Fourth Convertible Bonds has been changed from NT\$93.67 (in dollars) to NT\$81.96 (in dollars) since July 5, 2022.
- ii.As a result of capital reduction to return capital to shareholders, the conversion price shall be adjusted based on the formula in accordance with Article 11 of the Fourth Convertible Bonds' Regulations Governing issuance and conversion whereby the conversion price of the Fourth Convertible Bonds has been changed from NT\$81.96 (in dollars) to NT\$189.90 (in dollars) since July 18, 2022.

(f) Put options:

The bondholders have no right to require the Company to redeem the Fourth Convertible Bonds, in whole or in part, unless the following events occur:

Except for the Fourth Convertible Bonds previously redeemed, repurchased and retired, or converted, the bondholders have the right to require the Company to redeem the Fourth

Convertible Bonds, in whole or in part, on the date three years after the issuance at the price of the face value plus 0.0% per annum of the face value as the interests (the "early redemption amount").

(g) Redemption:

The Company may redeem the Fourth Convertible Bonds early when one of the following conditions is met:

- i. The Company may redeem the Fourth Convertible Bonds, in whole, at the early redemption amount if the closing price of the Company's common shares is above than the conversion price by 30% for 30 consecutive trading days during the period from the date after 3 months of the bonds issue to 40 days before the maturity date.
- ii. The Company may redeem the Fourth Convertible Bonds, in whole, at the early redemption amount if the amount of the Company's outstanding shares is lower than the conversion price by 10% of the original total issuance amount during the period from the date after 3 months of the bonds issue to 40 days before the maturity date.
- E. As of December 31, 2021, all the First Overseas Convertible Bonds had been converted into the Company's common shares in the amount of 477,874 thousand shares, resulting in a capital surplus, additional paid-in capital arising from convertible bonds amounting to \$3,888,709.
- F. Regarding the issuance of convertible bonds, the equity conversion options were separated from the liability component in accordance with IAS 32. As of June 30, 2022, the domestic unsecured convertible bonds amounting to \$288,067 were recognised in 'capital surplus—share options'. In addition, the call options and redemption embedded in convertible bonds were not separated from their host contracts and were recognised in 'financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss' in net amount in accordance with IFRS 9 because the economic characteristics and risks of the embedded derivatives were closely related to those of the host contracts.

(16) Long-term loans

	Ju	ne 30, 2022	De	ecember 31, 2021		June 30, 2021
Mortgage and secured bank loans	\$	37,178,546	\$	37,678,512	\$	47,592,853
Unsecured bank loans		8,776,492		11,409,804		22,426,875
Add(less): Unrealised foreign						
exchange losses						
(gains)		124,454	(192,527)	(165,378)
Less: Hosting fee credit	(112,013)	(110,060)	(_	65,834)
		45,967,479		48,785,729		69,788,516
Less: Current portion (recorded						
as other current liabilities)	(7,715,215)	(9,147,275)	(_	12,747,896)
	\$	38,252,264	\$	39,638,454	\$	57,040,620
Borrowing period	202	2.07~2032.06	20	022.08~2031.12	2	021.07~2031.04
Interest rate	0.9	93%~4.95%		0.93%~5.15%		0.93%~5.15%

The above loans were borrowed in NTD and USD. Information relating to the Group's long-term loans pledged to others as collaterals are provided in Note 8.

(17) Other non-current liabilities

	Ju	ne 30, 2022	Dece	mber 31, 2021	Jı	ine 30, 2021
Accrued pension liabilities	\$	4,589,001	\$	4,257,425	\$	3,357,634
Guarantee deposits received		583,101		448,863		378,396
Deferred income		122,370		120,454		124,203
Unrealised gain on sale and						
leaseback		40		418		823
Credit balance for investments						
accounted for using the equity						
method		7,495		373		-
Others		35,246		18,918		7,425
	\$	5,337,253	\$	4,846,451	\$	3,868,481

(18) Pension

A. (a) The Company and its domestic subsidiary-TTSC have a defined benefit pension plan in accordance with the Labor Standards Act ("the Act"), covering all regular employees' service years prior to the enforcement of the Labor Pension Act on July 1, 2005 and service years thereafter of employees who chose to continue to be subject to the pension mechanism under the Act. Under the defined benefit pension plan, two units are accrued for each year of service for the first 15 years and one unit for each additional year thereafter, subject to a maximum of 45 units. Pension benefits are based on the number of units accrued and the average monthly salaries and wages of the last 6 months prior to retirement. The Company and its domestic subsidiary-TTSC contribute monthly an amount equal to 15% of the employees' monthly salaries and wages to the retirement fund deposited with Bank of

Taiwan, the trustee, under the name of the independent retirement fund committee. Also, the Company and its domestic subsidiary-TTSC would assess the balance in the aforementioned labor pension reserve account by December 31, every year. If the account balance is insufficient to pay the pension calculated by the aforementioned method to the employees expected to qualify for retirement in the following year, the Company and its domestic subsidiary-TTSC will make contributions for the deficit by next March.

- (b) The employees with R.O.C. nationality of the Group's subsidiaries, EMA, EGH, GMS and EMU, adopted the Act. Under the defined benefit pension plan, two units are accrued for each year of service for the first 15 years and one unit for each additional year thereafter, subject to a maximum of 45 units. Pension benefits are based on the number of units accrued and the average monthly salaries and wages of the last 6 months prior to retirement.
- (c) For the aforementioned pension plan, the Group recognised pension costs of \$68,072, \$55,666, \$137,191 and \$113,015 for the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.
- (d) Expected contributions to the defined benefit pension plans of the Company and its subsidiary-TTSC for the year ended December 31, 2023 amount to \$257,457.
- B. (a) Effective July 1, 2005, the Company and its domestic subsidiary-TTSC have established a defined contribution pension plan (the "New Plan") under the Labor Pension Act (the "Act"), covering all regular employees with R.O.C. nationality. Under the New Plan, the Company and its domestic subsidiary-TTSC contribute monthly an amount based on 6% of the employees' monthly salaries and wages to the employees' individual pension accounts at the Bureau of Labor Insurance. The benefits accrued are paid monthly or in lump sum upon termination of employment.
 - (b) The Group's mainland China subsidiaries have a defined contribution plan. Monthly contributions to an independent fund administered by the government in accordance with the pension regulations in the People's Republic of China (PRC) are based on certain percentage of employees' monthly salaries and wages. Other than the monthly contributions, the Group has no further obligations.
 - (c) The Group's certain overseas subsidiaries have a defined contribution plan. Monthly contributions to an independent fund in accordance with the local regulations and the pension regulations of each subsidiaries are based on certain percentage of employees' monthly salaries and wages. Other than the monthly contributions, the Group has no further obligations.
 - (d) The pension costs and expenses under defined contribution pension plans of the Group for the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 were \$107,836, \$81,418, \$195,434 and \$160,626, respectively.

(19) Capital stock

- A. As of June 30, 2022, the Company's authorized capital was \$70,000,000, and the paid-in capital was \$52,910,491, consisting of 5,291,049 thousand shares of common stocks with a par value of NT\$10 (in dollars) per share. All proceeds from shares issued have been collected.
- B. To adjust the capital structure, the shareholders of the Company during their meeting on May 30, 2022 resolved a capital reduction to return capital in cash to shareholders. The registration of the capital reduction was approved by the Taiwan Stock Exchange in accordance with the Letter No. Tai-Zheng-Shang-Yi-Zi-1111802818, dated July 1, 2022. Total capital reduction amounted to \$31,746,301, cancelling a total of 3,174,630 thousand shares, and the capital reduction ratio was 60%. The effective date of the capital reduction was July 18, 2022. All proceeds from share issuance have been collected by August 4, 2022. The effective date of the replacement of shares due to the capital reduction was September 16, 2022.
- C. The Company's domestic convertible bonds with a face value of \$18,800 thousands dollars had been converted into ordinary share capital of \$2,007 (201 thousand shares) with a par value of NT\$10 (in dollars) per share during the six-month period ended June 30, 2022, which resulted in 'capital surplus, additional paid-in capital arising from bond conversion' of \$17,114. All proceeds from share issuance have been collected by April 19, 2022.
- D. The Company's domestic convertible bonds with a face value of \$100 thousands dollars had been converted into ordinary share capital of \$10 (1 thousand shares) with a par value of NT\$10 (in dollars) per share during the six-month period ended June 30, 2022, which resulted in 'capital surplus, additional paid-in capital arising from bond conversion' of \$91. As of June 30, 2022, the share capital amounting to \$11 (1 thousand shares) was recognised under 'certificate of entitlement to new shares from convertible bonds' as the registration has not yet been completed. All proceeds from share issuance have been collected by August 4, 2022.
- E. The Company's domestic convertible bonds with a face value of \$100 thousands dollars had been converted into ordinary share capital of \$10 (1 thousand shares) with a par value of NT\$10 (in dollars) per share during the year ended December 31, 2021, which resulted in 'capital surplus, additional paid-in capital arising from bond conversion' of \$90. All proceeds from share issuance have been collected by December 1, 2021.
- F. The Company bonds totaling USD 246,600 thousands dollars (face value) had been converted into \$3,928,121 of ordinary shares (392,812 thousand shares) with a par value of \$10 (in dollars) per share during the year ended December 31, 2021, which resulted in 'capital surplus, additional paid-in capital arising from bond conversion' of \$3,198,159. All proceeds from share issuance have been collected by July 23, 2021.
- G. The Company issued 85,062 thousand shares of new shares during the period from December 29, 2020 to December 31, 2020 due to the exercise of conversion options by the overseas convertible corporate bondholders. All proceeds from share issuance have been collected by February 19, 2021.

H. On June 30, 2022, December 31, 2021 and June 30, 2021, the numbers of the Company's shares held by its associate accounted for using equity method, EITC, were 25,504, 25,254 and 25,254 thousand shares, respectively.

(20) Capital surplus

Pursuant to the R.O.C. Company Act, capital surplus arising from paid-in capital in excess of par value on issuance of common stocks and donations can be used to cover accumulated deficit or to issue new stocks or cash to shareholders in proportion to their share ownership, provided that the Company has no accumulated deficit. Further, the R.O.C. Securities and Exchange Law requires that the amount of capital surplus to be capitalised mentioned above should not exceed 10% of the paid-in capital each year. Capital surplus should not be used to cover accumulated deficit unless the legal reserve is insufficient.

				20	22			
	Share premium		Employee stock options exercised	sha i as	djustments to are of changes in equity of sociates and bint ventures		nated ssets	Others
At January 1	\$ 13,056,017	\$	400,116	\$	2,298,332	\$	446	\$7,274
Expired unclaimed dividends	-		-		-		-	(7)
Conversion of Convertible Bonds Recognition of change in equity of associates in proportion to	17,205	(1,093)		-		-	-
the Company's ownership					161,280			
At June 30	\$ 13,073,222	\$	399,023	\$	2,459,612	\$	446	\$7,267
				20	21			
	Share		Employee stock options	sha i	ljustments to are of changes in equity of sociates and	Do	nated	
	Share premium		stock	sha i as	are of changes in equity of		nated	Others
At January 1 Expired unclaimed			stock options	sha i as	are of changes in equity of sociates and			\$7,336
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	premium	e	stock options exercised	sha i as <u>j</u> o	in equity of sociates and bint ventures	a	ssets	
Expired unclaimed dividends	premium	e	stock options exercised	sha i as <u>j</u> o	in equity of sociates and bint ventures	a	ssets	\$7,336
Expired unclaimed dividends Proceeds from issuance of	premium	\$	stock options exercised 423,246	sha i as <u>j</u> o	in equity of sociates and bint ventures	a	ssets	\$7,336
Expired unclaimed dividends Proceeds from issuance of Euro-Convertible Bonds Conversion of Convertible Bonds Recognition of change in equity	premium \$ 9,857,768	\$	stock options exercised 423,246	sha i as <u>j</u> o	in equity of sociates and bint ventures	a	ssets	\$7,336

(21) Retained earnings

		2022	2021		
At January 1	\$	250,555,749 \$	27,734,460		
Profit for the period		203,652,773	78,141,003		
Distribution of earnings	(119,699,895)	-		
Remeasurement on post employment					
benefit obligations, net of tax	(910) (19,052)		
Adjustments to share of changes in eq	uity				
of associates and joint ventures		25	4,753		
At June 30	\$	334,507,742 \$	105,861,164		

A. According to the Company's Articles of Incorporation, if there is any profit for a fiscal year, the Company shall first make provision for all taxes and cover prior years' losses and then appropriate 10% of the residual amount as legal reserve. Dividends shall be proposed by the Board of Directors and resolved by the stockholders.

B. Dividend policy

In order to facilitate future expansion plans, dividends to stockholders are distributed mutually in the form of both cash and stocks with the basic principle that the ratio of cash dividends to total stock dividends shall not be lower than 10%.

C. Legal reserve

Except for covering accumulated deficit or issuing new stocks or cash to shareholders in proportion to their share ownership, the legal reserve shall not be used for any other purpose. The use of legal reserve for the issuance of stocks or cash to shareholders in proportion to their share ownership is permitted, provided that the distribution of the reserve is limited to the portion in excess of 25% of the Company's paid-in capital.

- D. In accordance with the regulations, the Company shall set aside special reserve from the debit balance on other equity items at the balance sheet date before distributing earnings. When debit balance on other equity items is reversed subsequently, the reversed amount could be included in the distributable earnings.
- E. The appropriation of earnings of year 2020 that was resolved at the Company's shareholders' meeting on July 21, 2021 is as follows:

	Year ended December 31, 2020					
			Dividend per share			
	Amount			(in dollars)		
Accrual of legal reserve	\$	2,407,542				
Accrual of special reserve	\$	581,406				
Appropriation of cash dividends to shareholders	\$	13,156,234	\$	2.48660241		

F. The appropriation of 2021 earnings resolved by the stockholders' meeting on March 30, 2022 is as follows:

	Year ended December 31, 2021				
			Dividend per share		
		Amount		(in dollars)	
Accrual of legal reserve	\$	23,896,647			
Accrual of special reserve	\$	564,364			
Appropriation of cash dividends to shareholders	\$	95,238,884	\$	17.99999637	

(22) Other equity items

				20)22	
	1	Unrealised				
	gains (losses)			Hedging	Currency	
	0	n valuation		reserve	translation	Total
At January 1	\$	3,986,029	\$	1,601,207	(\$ 6,733,006) (\$	1,145,770)
Revaluation – gross	(113,689)		-	- (113,689)
Revaluation – tax		14,012		-	-	14,012
Revaluation – associates	(573,609)		-	- (573,609)
Revaluation transferred to						
retained earnings – associates	(25)		-	- (25)
Cash flow hedges:						
 Fair value gain (loss) in the 						
period						
– Group		-		248,904	-	248,904
- Group - tax		-	(54,843)	- (54,843)
Associates		-	(724,022)	- (724,022)
Currency translation differences:						
– Group		-		-	16,803,001	16,803,001
– Group – tax		-		-	(4,415) (4,415)
- Associates			_	_	342,782	342,782
At June 30	\$	3,312,718	\$	1,071,246	<u>\$10,408,362</u> <u>\$</u>	14,792,326

			20)21	
	Ţ	Unrealised			
	gains (losses)		Hedging	Currency	
	0	n valuation	reserve	translation	Total
At January 1	\$	1,884,774	\$ 1,862,164	(\$ 4,328,344) (\$	581,406)
Revaluation – gross		403,182	-	-	403,182
Revaluation – tax		8,993	-	-	8,993
Revaluation – associates		2,152,127	-	-	2,152,127
Revaluation transferred to					
retained earnings – associates	(4,878)	-	- (4,878)
Cash flow hedges:					
 Fair value loss in the period 					
– Group		-	28,627	-	28,627
- Group - tax		-	6,231	-	6,231
Associates		-	(96,863)	- (96,863)
Currency translation differences:					
– Group		-	-	(501,730) (501,730)
– Group – tax		-	-	(550) (550)
Associates				(35,092) (35,092)
At June 30	\$	4,444,198	\$ 1,800,159	(\$ 4,865,716) \$	1,378,641
3) Operating revenue					

(23)

	Three	-month period ended	Three-	month period ended
		June 30, 2022		Tune 30, 2021
Revenue from contracts with customers	\$	174,889,672	\$	99,903,809
Other - ship rental and slottage income		109,529		62,664
	\$	174,999,201	\$	99,966,473
	Six-1	month period ended	Six-m	onth period ended
		June 30, 2022]	June 30, 2021
Revenue from contracts with customers	\$	345,562,422	\$	189,802,369
Other - ship rental and slottage income		261,450		117,164
	\$	345,823,872	\$	189,919,533

A. Disaggregation of revenue from contracts with customers

The Group derives revenue from the transfer of services over time (ship-owners, agents and terminals) and at a point in time (other services) in the following major businesses. Also, shipowners, agents and terminals were classified as transportation department. Information relating to the operating segments is provided in Note 14(2).

Three-month period					
ended June 30, 2022	Ship-owners	Agents	Terminals	Other	Total
Total segment revenue	\$ 182,562,034	\$4,686,738	\$ 4,301,834	\$1,069,384	\$ 192,619,990
Inter-segment revenue	(11,173,031)	(_2,782,007)	(_2,904,099)	(871,181)	(17,730,318)
Revenue from external					
customer contracts	\$171,389,003	\$1,904,731	\$ 1,397,735	\$ 198,203	\$ 174,889,672
Three-month period					
ended June 30, 2021	Ship-owners	Agents	Terminals	Other	Total
Total segment revenue	\$ 102,232,840	\$2,758,457	\$ 3,576,961	\$ 437,376	\$ 109,005,634
Inter-segment revenue	(5,600,367)	(_1,543,557)	(1,957,901)		(9,101,825)
Revenue from external					
customer contracts	\$ 96,632,473	\$1,214,900	\$ 1,619,060	\$ 437,376	\$ 99,903,809
Six-month period ended					
June 30, 2022	Ship-owners	Agents	Terminals	Other	Total
Total segment revenue	\$ 358,913,295	\$9,068,786	\$ 8,136,177	\$1,736,038	\$ 377,854,296
Inter-segment revenue	(20,228,024)	(_5,437,377)	(_5,515,931)	(_1,110,542)	(32,291,874)
Revenue from external					
customer contracts	\$338,685,271	\$3,631,409	\$ 2,620,246	\$ 625,496	\$ 345,562,422
Six-month period ended					
June 30, 2021	Ship-owners	Agents	Terminals	Other	Total
Total segment revenue	\$ 193,614,245	\$5,373,284	\$ 6,692,264	\$ 906,881	\$ 206,586,674
Inter-segment revenue	(10,202,866)	(_2,908,992)	(_3,672,447)	<u>-</u> _	(16,784,305)
Revenue from external		_	_	_	
customer contracts	\$ 183,411,379	\$2,464,292	\$ 3,019,817	\$ 906,881	\$ 189,802,369

B. Contract assets and liabilities

The Group has recognised the following revenue-related contract assets and liabilities:

	Ju	ne 30, 2022	Dece	ember 31, 2021	J	une 30, 2021	Jaı	nuary 1, 2021
Contract assets: Contract assets - relating to marine freight income Contract liabilities:	<u>\$</u>	4,399,504	\$	4,525,961	\$	4,540,907	\$	3,041,569
Contract habilities - unearned marine freight income	<u>(</u> \$	19,090,080)) (<u>\$</u>	13,530,256)	(\$	8,816,135)	(\$	3,677,100)

Revenue recognised that was included in the contract liability balance at the beginning of the period:

-		month period ended fune 30, 2021
\$ -	\$	-
-		onth period ended June 30, 2021
\$ 13,530,256	\$	3,677,100
•		nonth period ended une 30, 2021
\$ 356,105	\$	61,528
		onth period ended une 30, 2021
\$ 646,984	\$	96,492
•		month period ended une 30, 2021
\$ 586,392	\$	54,203
 122,431		22,549
\$ 708,823	\$	76,752
-		onth period ended une 30, 2021
\$ 715,932	\$	97,730
236,041		41,235
\$ 951,973	\$	138,965
Six-mo Ju \$	June 30, 2022 \$	\$ - \$ Six-month period ended June 30, 2022 \$ 13,530,256 \$ \$ Three-month period ended June 30, 2022 \$ Six-month period ended Six-month period ended June 30, 2022 \$ Six-month

(26) Other income

		nonth period ended ine 30, 2022		onth period ended te 30, 2021
Rent income	\$	43,473	\$	56,966
Dividend income		90,638		4,156
Gain recognised in bargain purchase				
transaction		3,863		-
Other income, others		54,791		49,272
	\$	192,765	\$	110,394
		onth period ended one 30, 2022		th period ended the 30, 2021
Rent income	\$	97,636	\$	113,783
Dividend income	Ψ	117,156	Ψ	25,430
Gain recognised in bargain purchase		117,130		23,130
transaction		3,863		_
Other income, others		100,175		89,122
*	\$	318,830	\$	228,335
(27) Other gains and losses		·		<u> </u>
		nonth period ended one 30, 2022		onth period ended the 30, 2021
Net gains on disposal of investments	\$	32,595	\$	4,743
Net gains arising from lease modifications		39,924		3,355
Net currency exchange gains		3,529,219		60,919
Net (losses) gains on financial assets / liabilities at fair value through profit				
or loss	(40,844)		72,905
Net losses on disposal of right-of-use				
assets	(227)	(159)
Depreciation on investment property	(55,417)	(38,199)
Other non-operating expenses	(103,757)	(37,185)
	\$	3,401,493	\$	66,379

		nth period ended ne 30, 2022		nonth period ended June 30, 2021
Net gains on disposal of investments	\$	32,595	\$	6,941
Net gains arising from lease modifications		39,941		2,796
Net currency exchange gains		3,889,068		145,365
Net (losses) gains on financial assets / liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	(39,072)		44,473
Net losses on disposal of right-of-use	(39,072)		44,473
assets	(569)	(422)
Depreciation on investment property	(112,904)	*	76,463)
Other non-operating expenses	(176,540)	*	83,684)
6 I	\$	3,632,519	\$	39,006
(28) Finance costs		_		
		onth period ended one 30, 2022		month period ended June 30, 2021
Interest expense:				
Bank loans	\$	240,707	\$	277,518
Corporate bonds		19,844		24,531
Lease liabilities		492,704		589,760
		753,255		891,809
Less: Capitalized borrowing costs	(7,000)	(25,048)
	\$	746,255	\$	866,761
		nth period ended ne 30, 2022		nonth period ended June 30, 2021
Interest expense:				
Bank loans	\$	441,732	\$	584,452
Corporate bonds		47,238		57,777
Lease liabilities		1,021,685		1,176,566
		1,510,655		1,818,795
Less: Capitalized borrowing costs	(11,288)	(68,666)
	\$	1,499,367	\$	1,750,129

(29) Expenses by nature

		onth period ended ine 30, 2022		nonth period ended ane 30, 2021
Employee benefit expense	\$	4,515,225	\$	2,820,384
Depreciation charges on property, plant and equipment Depreciation charges on right-of-use		3,439,714		2,443,018
assets		6,350,522		3,027,213
Amortisation charges on intangible assets		79,693		72,230
Other operating costs and expenses		43,045,189		39,637,908
	\$	57,430,343	\$	48,000,753
		nth period ended ne 30, 2022		onth period ended one 30, 2021
Employee benefit expense	\$	8,275,821	\$	5,571,151
Depreciation charges on property, plant and equipment Depreciation charges on right-of-use		6,583,641		4,767,270
assets		6,350,522		5,843,973
Amortisation charges on intangible assets		149,053		144,636
Other operating costs and expenses		92,376,436		77,653,661
	\$	113,735,473	\$	93,980,691
(30) Employee benefit expense				
		onth period ended ine 30, 2022		nonth period ended ane 30, 2021
Wages and salaries	\$	3,875,063	\$	2,356,584
Labor and health insurance fees		297,770		206,848
Pension costs		175,908		137,084
Other personnel expenses	-	166,484		119,868
	\$	4,515,225	\$	2,820,384
		nth period ended		onth period ended
		ne 30, 2022		ine 30, 2021
Wages and salaries	\$	7,118,899	\$	4,652,838
Labor and health insurance fees		505,235 332,625		401,861
Pension costs Other personnal expenses		332,625 319,062		273,641
Other personnel expenses	\$		•	242,811
	φ	8,275,821	\$	5,571,151

A. According to the Articles of Incorporation of the Company, when distributing earnings, the Company shall distribute bonus to the employees that account for no less than 0.5% and pay remuneration to the directors and supervisors that account for no more than 2% of the total distributed amount.

- B. (a) In accordance with the Articles of Incorporation of the Company, based on the profit for the three-month and six-month period ended June 30, 2022, employees' compensation and directors' remunerations were accrued at \$602,455, \$2,375, \$1,159,490 and \$4,750, respectively. The aforementioned amount was recognised in salary expenses.
 - (b) In accordance with the Articles of Incorporation of the Company, based on the profit for the three-month and six-month period ended June 30, 2021, employees' compensation and directors' remunerations were accrued at \$225,087, \$2,375, \$419,993 and \$4,750 respectively. The aforementioned amount was recognised in salary expenses.
 - (c) On March 15, 2022, the Company's Board of Directors resolved to employees' compensation and directors' remunerations amounted to \$1,303,466 and \$9,500, respectively. The amount were in agreement with those amounts recognised in the 2021 financial statements.
 - (d) Information about the appropriation of employees', directors' and supervisors' remuneration by the Company as proposed by the Board of Directors will be posted in the "Market Observation Post System" at the website of the Taiwan Stock Exchange.

(31) Income tax

A. Income tax expense

(a) Components of income tax expense:

		nonth period ended une 30, 2022	Three-month period ende June 30, 2021		
Current tax:					
Current tax on profits for the period	\$	18,393,435	\$	5,901,249	
Tax on undistributed surplus earnings		4,781,062		463	
Prior year income tax					
overestimation	(707)	(1,561)	
Total current tax		23,173,790		5,900,151	
Deferred tax:					
Origination and reversal of					
temporary differences	(3,361,578)	(2,097,176)	
Total deferred tax	(3,361,578)	(2,097,176)	
Income tax expense	\$	19,812,212	\$	3,802,975	

	Six-month period ended June 30, 2022		Six-month period ended June 30, 2021		
Current tax:					
Current tax on profits for the period	\$	30,513,314	\$	8,276,739	
Tax on undistributed surplus					
earnings		4,781,062		463	
Prior year income tax					
under (overestimation)		441,495	(2,079)	
Total current tax		35,735,871		8,275,123	
Deferred tax:		_		_	
Origination and reversal of					
temporary differences	(4,698,934)	(1,024,182)	
Total deferred tax	(4,698,934)	(1,024,182)	
Income tax expense	\$	31,036,937	\$	7,250,941	

(b) The income tax (charge)/credit relating to components of other comprehensive income is as follows:

	Three-mo	onth period ended	Three-month period ended June 30, 2021		
	Jun	e 30, 2022			
Changes in fair value of	\$	1,492	(\$	12,392)	
financial assets at fair					
value through other					
comprehensive income (loss)					
Exchange differences on					
translating the financial					
statements of foreign					
operations		4,415		550	
Remeasurement of defined					
benefit obligations		720		19,075	
Cash flow hedges		6,698		36,444	
	\$	13,325	\$	43,677	

		onth period ended une 30, 2022	Six-month period ended June 30, 2021		
Changes in fair value of	(\$	14,012)	(\$ 8,9	93)	
financial assets at fair					
value through other					
comprehensive income (loss)					
Exchange differences on					
translating the financial					
statements of foreign					
operations		4,415	5	550	
Remeasurement of defined benefit					
obligations		1,208	19,0	75	
Cash flow hedges		54,843	(6,2	231)	
	\$	46,454	\$ 4,4	-01	

(c)The income tax charged/(credited) to equity during the period is as follows:

		n period ended 80, 2022	Three-month period ended June 30, 2021		
Reduction in capital surplus caused by recognition of foreign investees based on the shareholding ratio Reduction in retained earnings caused by recognition of foreign investees based on	\$	4	(\$	509)	
the shareholding ratio		_		125	
•	\$	4	(\$	384)	
		period ended 80, 2022		period ended 30, 2021	
Reduction in capital surplus caused by recognition of foreign investees based on the shareholding ratio	(0)	526)	(\$	521)	
Reduction in retained earnings caused by recognition of foreign investees based on	(\$	320)	(Φ	531)	
caused by recognition of	(\$ 			125 406)	

B. The Company and its subsidiary-TTSC's income tax returns through 2019 and 2020, respectively, have been assessed and approved by the Tax Authority.

(32) Earnings per share

		Three-m	onth period ended June 3	30, 2022
		Amount	Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding	Earnings per share
.	_	after tax	(share in thousands)	(in dollars)
Basic earnings per share Net profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent	<u>\$</u>	102,293,214	5,291,050	\$ 19.33
Diluted earnings per share Net profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the				
parent Assumed conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary shares	\$	102,293,214	5,291,050	
Euro-Convertible Bond Employees' compensation		12,794	60,774 7,121	
Net profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the				
parent	<u>\$</u>	102,306,008	5,358,945	<u>\$ 19.09</u>
		Three-m	onth period ended June 3	30, 2021
			Weighted average	
			number of ordinary	
		Amount	shares outstanding	Earnings per share
Basic earnings per share Net profit attributable to		after tax	(share in thousands)	(in dollars)
-				
ordinary shareholders of the	\$	42,057,883	5,271,155	\$ 7.98
ordinary shareholders of the parent Diluted earnings per share Net earnings attributable to	<u>\$</u>	42,057,883	5,271,155	\$ 7.98
ordinary shareholders of the parent Diluted earnings per share Net earnings attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent Assumed conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary	<u>\$</u> \$	42,057,883 42,057,883	5,271,155 5,271,155	\$ 7.98
ordinary shareholders of the parent Diluted earnings per share Net earnings attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent Assumed conversion of all	<u> </u>			\$ 7.98
ordinary shareholders of the parent Diluted earnings per share Net earnings attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent Assumed conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary shares	<u> </u>	42,057,883	5,271,155	\$ 7.98
ordinary shareholders of the parent Diluted earnings per share Net earnings attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent Assumed conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary shares Euro-Convertible Bond	<u> </u>	42,057,883	5,271,155 25,810	\$ 7.98

	Six-month period ended June 30, 2022					
		Amount after tax	Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding (share in thousands)	Earnings per share (in dollars)		
Basic earnings per share						
Net profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent Diluted earnings per share	\$_	203,652,773	5,290,976	\$	38.49	
Net profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent Assumed conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary shares	\$	203,652,773	5,290,976			
Convertible Bond		25,591	60,774			
Employees' compensation			13,705			
Net profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the	φ	202 (70 264	5 265 A55	ф	27.06	
parent	<u>\$</u>	203,678,364	5,365,455	\$	37.96	
		Six-mo	onth period ended June 30), 2021		
			Weighted average number of ordinary			
		Amount	shares outstanding	Earning	s per share	
		after tax	(share in thousands)	_	dollars)	
Basic earnings per share Net profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the	Φ.	5 0.141.002	7.107.700	Φ.	15.00	
parent	<u>\$</u>	78,141,003	5,197,509	\$	15.03	
Diluted earnings per share Net profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent Assumed conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary	\$	78,141,003	5,197,509			
shares		15 202	12.076			
Euro-Convertible Bond Employees' compensation		15,302	12,976 2,132			
Employees' compensation Net profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the		_	2,132			
parent	\$	78,156,305	5,212,617	\$	14.99	

(33) <u>Transactions with non-controlling interest</u>

For the six-month periods ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, the amount of cash dividends paid to non-controlling interests were \$6,044,293 and \$250,080, respectively.

(34) Business combinations

- A. Considering ESRC's many years of operating profit stability and its diverse operations, to continue optimising its security services in the 7th Container Terminal of Kaohsiung Port and its services in surveillance system installments in office buildings, and to promote the Authorized Economic Operator certification, on March 15, 2022, the Board of Directors of the Company resolved to acquire 31% equity interests in ESRC from the associate, EVA. Together with 31.25% equity interests previously held by the Company, the Company held a total of 62.25% equity interests in ESRC after the merger and obtained control over ESRC. The transaction date was April 1, 2022 and the transaction amount was \$192,038.
- B. On November 5, 2021, the Board of Directors of the subsidiary, EMA, resolved to make an equity transaction. EMA acquired 100% equity interests of EGJ from the other related party, EIS, and obtained control over EGJ. The transaction date was January 1, 2022 and the transaction amount was USD 15,534 (approx. \$429,597).
- C. On June 23, 2021, the Board of Directors of the subsidiary, EGH, resolved to make an equity transaction. EGH acquired 85% and 15% equity interests of UMS from the other related party, EIS, and a non-related party, respectively, and obtained control over UMS. The transaction date was July 1, 2021 and the transaction amount was USD 300 (approx. \$8,373).
- D. (a) The following table summarises the consideration paid for ESRC and the fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date, which were presented based on the preliminary purchase price allocation report that was not finalised, and the allocation of purchase price is expected to be completed within a year:
 - (b) The following table summarises the consideration paid for the acquisition of EGJ and the fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date:

	ESRC			EGJ		
	Ap	ril 1, 2022	Jar	nuary 1, 2022		Total
Purchase consideration						
Cash paid	\$	192,038	\$	429,597	\$	621,635
Fair value of equity interest in ESRC						
held before the business combination		144,236		_		144,236
Non-controlling interest's						
proportionate share of the						
recognised amounts of acquiree's						
identifiable net assets		171,981				171,981
		508,255		429,597		937,852
Fair value of the identifiable assets						
acquired and liabilities assumed						
Cash and cash equivalents		249,105		249,061		498,166
Current financial assets at fair						
value through profit or loss		-		14		14
Current financial assets at						186,010
amortised cost		186,010		-		
Notes receivable, net		2,195		-		2,195
Accounts receivable, net						
(including related parties)		86,409		1,002,862		1,089,271
Other receivables		853		6,236		7,089
Prepayments		35,254		1,414		36,668
Other current assets		25		77,459		77,484
Property, plant and equipment, net		8,095		954,646		962,741
Right-of-use assets		48,006		15,541		63,547
Investment property, net		-		770,652		770,652
Intangible assets		108,309		45,368		153,677
Other non-current assets		1,116		7,662		8,778
Deferred tax assets		21,577		7,556		29,133
Short-term loans		-	(649,082)	(649,082)
Accounts payable (including		20 222		700.044 \	(620,377)
related parties)	(20,555)	(599,822)		, ,
Other payables (including	,	51 007)	,	125,960)	(176,987)
related parties)	(51,027)	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,
Current income tax liabilities	(6,889)	•	42,579)	•	49,468)
Other current liabilities	(47,795)	•	832,720)	`	880,515)
Current lease liabilities	(18,893)	•	4,560)	•	23,453)
Deferred income tax liabilities	(21,063)	•	128,321)	•	149,384)
Non-current lease liabilities	(29,293)		10,982)	•	40,275)
Other non-current liabilities	(95,818)	(310,985)	(406,803)
Total identifiable net assets		455,621		433,460		889,081
Goodwill (Gain from bargain	¢	FO 624	(Φ	2.062	Φ	40 771
purchase)	\$	52,634	(<u>\$</u>	3,863)	\$	48,771

(c)The following table summarises the consideration paid for the acquisition of UMS and the fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date:

	UMS		
	Jul	y 1, 2021	
Purchase consideration			
Cash paid	\$	8,373	
Fair value of the identifiable assets			
acquired and liabilities assumed			
Cash and cash equivalents		328,808	
Notes receivable, net		11,101	
Accounts receivable, net (including related			
parties)		59,394	
Other receivables		128	
Prepayments		4,055	
Other current assets		43	
Property, plant and equipment, net		10,757	
Right-of-use assets		8,010	
Accounts payable (including related parties)	(159,027)	
Other payables (including related parties)	(226,563)	
Other current liabilities	(10,078)	
Current lease liabilities	(6,134)	
Non-current lease liabilities	(2,481)	
Other non-current liabilities	(1,035)	
Total identifiable net assets		16,978	
Goodwill (Gain from bargain purchase)	(<u>\$</u>	8,605)	

- D. Had ESRC been acquired from January 1, 2022, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income for the six- month period ended June 30, 2022 would show operating revenue and profit before income tax of \$183,339 and \$11,876, respectively.
- E. Had UMS been acquired from January 1, 2021, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income for the three-month and six-month period ended June 30, 2021 would show operating revenue and profit before income tax of \$12,242, \$10,663, \$27,974 and \$30,628, respectively.

(35) Supplemental cash flow information

A. Investing activities with partial cash payments

(a) Property, plant and equipment

	Six	x-month period ended June 30, 2022	Six	-month period ended June 30, 2021
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	\$	12,251,761	\$	5,267,750
Add: Opening balance of payable				
on equipment		2,373,622		278,482
Less: Ending balance of payable				
on equipment	(675,512)	(1,420,797)
Cash paid during the period	\$	13,949,871	\$	4,125,435

(b) Prepayments for equipment (recorded as other non-current assets)

		onth period ended		period ended
	Jı	ine 30, 2022	June .	30, 2021
Purchase of prepayments for equipment	\$	17,757,927	\$	14,980,195
Add: Opening balance of payable on prepayments for equipment		64,063		188,862
Less: Ending balance of payable on prepayments for				
equipment	(164,853)	(198,362)
Capitalized borrowing costs	(11,288)	(68,666)
Cash paid during the period	\$	17,645,849	\$	14,902,029

(c) Intangible assets

	Six-month period ended June 30, 2022		Six-month period ended June 30, 2021		
Purchase of intangible assets	\$	16,321	\$	14,737	
Add: Opening balance of payable on equipment		4,385		-	
Less: Ending balance of payable	,	(25)	,	7 (00)	
on equipment	(625)	(5,600)	
Cash paid during the period	\$	20,081	\$	9,137	

(d) Cash dividend received

	Six	-month period ended June 30, 2022	Six	s-month period ended June 30, 2021
Dividend income (including investments accounted for using equity method)	\$	1,200,920	\$	460,281
Add: Opening balance of dividends receivable		-		-
Less: Ending balance of dividends receivable	(785,428)	(208,616)
Cash dividend received during the period	\$	415,492	\$	251,665

⁽e) The balances of the assets and liabilities of consolidated subsidiaries for the current period are as follows:

		ESRC		EGJ		
	A	pril 1, 2022	Janu	ary 1, 2022		Total
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	249,105	\$	249,061	\$	498,166
Current financial assets at fair						
value through profit or loss		-		14		14
Current financial assets at						
amortised cost		186,010		-		186,010
Notes receivable, net		2,195		-		2,195
Accounts receivable, net						
(including related parties)		86,409		1,002,862		1,089,271
Other receivables		853		6,236		7,089
Prepayments		35,254		1,414		36,668
Other current assets		25		77,459		77,484
Property, plant and equipment,		8,095		954,646		962,741
Right-of-use assets		48,006		15,541		63,547
Investment property, net		-		770,652		770,652
Intangible assets		108,309		45,368		153,677
Other non-current assets		1,116		7,662		8,778
Deferred tax assets		21,577		7,556		29,133
Short-term loans		-	(649,082)	(649,082)
Accounts payable (including						
related parties)	(20,555)	(599,822)	(620,377)
Other payables (including						
related parties)	(51,027)	(125,960)	(176,987)
Current income tax liabilities	(6,889)	(42,579)	(49,468)
Other current liabilities	(47,795)	(832,720)	(880,515)
Current lease liabilities	(18,893)	(4,560)	(23,453)
Deferred income tax liabilities	(21,063)	(128,321)	(149,384)
Non-current lease liabilities	(29,293)	(10,982)	(40,275)
Other non-current liabilities	(95,818)	(310,985)	(406,803)
Gain from bargain purchase		52,634	(3,863)		48,771
	\$	508,255	\$	429,597	\$	937,852
Cash paid for the acquisition	\$	192,038	\$	429,597	\$	621,635
Cash and cash equivalents	(_	249,105)	(_	249,061)	(_	498,166)
Net cash paid (received) for	(Φ.	100.70	Φ.	100 150
the acquisition	(<u>\$</u>	57,067)	\$	180,536	\$	123,469

				UMS
				July 1, 2021
Cash and cash equivalents			\$	328,808
Notes receivable, net				11,101
Accounts receivable, net				
(including related parties)				59,394
Other receivables				128
Prepayments				4,055
Other current assets				43
Property, plant and equipment, net				10,757
Right-of-use assets				8,010
Accounts payable				
(including related parties)			(159,027)
Other payables				
(including related parties)			(226,563)
Other current liabilities			(10,078)
Current lease liabilities			(6,134)
Non-current lease liabilities			(2,481)
Other non-current liabilities			(1,035)
Gain from bargain purchase			(8,605)
			\$	8,373
Cash paid for the acquisition			\$	8,373
Cash and cash equivalents			(328,808)
Net cash paid (received) for				
the acquisition			(<u>\$</u>	320,435)
(f) Change in non-controlling interest				
	Six	-month period ended	Six-mo	onth period ended
		June 30, 2022	Jı	ane 30, 2021
Change in transactions with non-controlling interest	\$	5,870,135	\$	248,302
Add: Opening balance of payable		0.260		12 000
on investments		9,268		12,889
Add: Non-controlling interest's				
proportionate share of the				
recognised amounts of acquiree's identifiable net				
assets from the business				
combination		171,981		_
Less: Ending balance of payable		171,701		_
on investments	(5,637,301)	(20,012)
Cash paid during the period	\$	414,083	\$	241,179
			-	

(g) Cash dividend payable

		onth period ended one 30, 2022	Six	-month period ended June 30, 2021
Cash dividend payments	\$	95,238,884	\$	-
Add: Opening balance of				
dividends payable		-		-
Less: Ending balance of				
dividends payable	(95,238,884)		<u>-</u>
Cash paid during the period	\$		\$	

(36) Changes in liabilities from financing activities

	Short-term loans	Corporate bonds payable (including current portion)	s Long-term borrowings nt (including curren portion)	Guarantee t deposits received	Lease liabilities and financial liabilities for hedging (including current portion)	Liabilities from financing activities-gross
At January 1, 2022	\$ -	\$ 10,772,950	\$ 48,785,729	\$ 448,863	\$ 98,948,118	\$ 158,955,660
Changes in cash flow from financing activities Acquired from business	(696,388)	(4,000,000	0) (11,111,660	98,807	(6,552,308)	22,261,549)
combinations	649,082			9,219	63,728	722,029
Additions to lease liabilities	-			-	11,998,629	11,998,629
Remeasurement of lease liabilities	-			_	466,300	466,300
Changes in other non-cash items	-	7,512	6,108,105	-	(6,108,919)	6,698
Impact of changes in foreign exchange rate	47,306		- 2,185,305	26,212	7,343,088	9,601,911
At June 30, 2022	\$ -	\$ 6,780,462	\$ 45,967,479	\$ 583,101	\$ 106,158,636	\$ 159,489,678
	Corporate paya (including portion	able born g current (includ	•		Lease liabilities and financial liabilities for hedging (including current portion)	Liabilities from financing activities-gross
At January 1, 2021	\$ 16,	779,043 \$ 9	05,242,048 \$		\$ 74,170,932	\$ 186,492,843
Changes in cash flow from financing activities			25,026,655)	77,434 (5,541,430)	
Additions to lease liabilities		-	-	-	15,975,270	15,975,270
Remeasurement of lease liabilities		-	-	-	19,766	19,766
Changes in other non-cash items	(7,	075,766)	-	- (817)	(7,076,583)
Impact of changes in foreign exchange rate		- (426,877)	142 (488,478)	(915,213)
At June 30, 2021	\$ 10,	747,612 \$ 6	<u>\$9,788,516</u> <u>\$</u>	378,396	\$ 84,135,243	\$ 165,049,767

7. <u>RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS</u>

(1) Names of related parties and their relationship with the Group

Evergreen International Storage and Transport Corp. (EITC) Eva Airways Corp. (EVA) Associate Associate Evergreen Security Corp. (ESRC) Charng Yang Development Co., Ltd. (CYD) Associate April 1, 2022) Charng Yang Development Corp. (TPCT) Associate Ningbo Victory Container Terminal Corp. (TPCT) Associate Ningbo Victory Container Co. Ltd. (NVC) Associate Oingdao Evergreen C&T Co., Ltd. (QECT) Associate Ever Ecove Corporation (EEC) Green Properties Sdn. Bdd. (GPP) Associate Luanta Investment (Netherlands) N.V. (Luanta) Associate Balsam Investment (Netherlands) N.V. (Balsam) Associate Italia Marrittima S.p.A. (ITS) Associate Colon Container Terminal S.A. (CCT) Associate Evergreen Shipping Agency Indonesia (EMI) Evergreen Shipping Agency Lanka (Private) Limited (ELK) VIP Greenport Joint Stock Company (VGP) Associate Evergreen International Corp. (EIC) Evergreen Airline Service Corp. (EGAS) Chang Yung-Fa Charity Foundation (CYFC) Chang Yung-Fa Charity Foundation (CYFC) Chang Yung-Fa Foundation (CYFF) Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corporation (EAC) Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corporation (EGAT) Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corporation (EGAC) Evergreen Airline Service Corp. (EIC.) Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corporation (EGAC) Evergreen Aviation Technologie	Names of related parties	Relationship with the Group
Evergreen Security Corp. (ESRC) Charng Yang Development Co., Ltd. (CYD) Associate Taipei Port Container Terminal Corp. (TPCT) Associate Ningbo Victory Container Co. Ltd. (NVC) Associate Ningbo Victory Container Co., Ltd. (QECT) Ever Ecove Corporation (EEC) Green Properties Sdn. Bhd. (GPP) Luanta Investment (Netherlands) N.V. (Luanta) Balsam Investment (Netherlands) N.V. (Balsam) Associate Luanta Investment (Netherlands) N.V. (Luanta) Associate Luanta (Numerlands) N.V. (Luanta) Associate Luanta (Luanta Investment (Netherlands) N.V. (Luanta) Associate Luanta Investment (Netherlands) Associate Luanta Investment (Netherlands) Assoc	Evergreen International Storage and Transport Corp. (EITC)	Associate
Evergreen Security Corp. (ESRC) Charng Yang Development Co., Ltd. (CYD) Taipei Port Container Terminal Corp. (TPCT) Associate Ningbo Victory Container Co. Ltd. (NVC) Associate Ningbo Victory Container Co., Ltd. (QECT) Sever Ecove Corporation (EEC) Green Properties Sdn. Bhd. (GPP) Luanta Investment (Netherlands) N.V. (Luanta) Balsam Investment (Netherlands) N.V. (Balsam) Italia Marittima S.p.A. (ITS) Colon Container Terminal S.A. (CCT) PT. Evergreen Shipping Agency Indonesia (EMI) Evergreen Shipping Agency Indonesia (EMI) Evergreen Shipping Agency Lanka (Private) Limited (ELK) Associate Evergreen Shipping Agency Lanka (Private) Limited (ELK) VIP Greenport Joint Stock Company (VGP) Evergreen International Corp. (EIC) Evergreen Airline Service Corp. (EGAS) Chang Yung-Fa Charity Foundation (CYFF) Evergreen Steel Corp. (EGST) Evergreen Steel Corp. (EGST) Evergreen Airdine Services Corporation (EAC) Evergreen Airdine Services Corporation (EAC) Evergreen Airdine Service Corporation (EGAC) Evergreen Airdine Service Corporation (EGAC) Evergreen Airdine Service Corporation (EGAC) Other related party Evergreen Airdine Service Corporation (EGAC) Other related party Evergreen Airdine Corporation (EGAC) Other related party Evergreen Airdine Service Corporation (EGAC) Other related party Evergreen Skeel Corp. (EGST) Evergreen Skeel Corp. (EGSC) Other related party Evergreen Airdine Corporation (EGAC) Other related party Evergreen Airdine Corporation (EGAC) Other related party Evergreen Airdine Services Corporation (EGAC) Other related party Evergreen International S.A.(EIS) Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.(EMS) Other related party Evergreen International S.A.(EIS) Evergreen International S.A.(EIS) Other related party Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.(EMS) Other related party Other related party Evergreen International S.A.(EIS) Other related party	Eva Airways Corp. (EVA)	Associate
Charng Yang Development Co., Ltd. (CYD) Associate Taipei Port Container Terminal Corp. (TPCT) Associate Ningbo Victory Container Co. Ltd. (NVC) Associate Qingdao Evergreen C&T Co., Ltd. (QECT) Associate Ever Ecove Corporation (EEC) Green Properties Sdn. Bhd. (GPP) Associate Luanta Investment (Netherlands) N.V. (Luanta) Balsam Investment (Netherlands) N.V. (Balsam) Associate Italia Marittima S.p.A. (ITS) Colon Container Terminal S.A. (CCT) Associate Evergreen Shipping Agency Indonesia (EMI) Evergreen Shipping Agency Co. (U.A.E) LLC (UAE) Evergreen Shipping Agency Co. (U.A.E) LLC (UAE) Evergreen Shipping Agency Co. (U.A.E) Limited (ELK) VIP Greenport Joint Stock Company (VGP) Associate Evergreen International Corp. (EIC) Evergreen Airline Service Corp. (EGAS) Chang Yung-Fa Charity Foundation (CYFC) Chang Yung-Fa Foundation (CYFC) Chang Yung-Fa Foundation (CYFF) Evergreen Steel Corp. (EGST) Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corporation (EGAT) Evergreen Logistics Corp. (ELC) Evergreen Logistics Corp. (ELC) Conter related party Evergreen Logistics Corporation (EGAC) Central Reinsurance Corporation (EGSC) Central Reinsurance Corporation (EGSC) Conter related party Evergreen International S.A. (EIS) Evergreen International S.A. (EIS) Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS) Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS) Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation (EGAI) Other related party Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS) Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation (EGAI) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGAI) Other related party Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGAI) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation (EGAI)		Associate
Charng Yang Development Co., Ltd. (CYD) Associate Taipei Port Container Terminal Corp. (TPCT) Associate Ningbo Victory Container Co. Ltd. (NVC) Associate Qingdao Evergreen C&T Co., Ltd. (QECT) Associate Ever Ecove Corporation (EEC) Associate Green Properties Sdn. Bhd. (GPP) Associate Luanta Investment (Netherlands) N.V. (Luanta) Associate Balsam Investment (Netherlands) N.V. (Balsam) Associate Italia Marittima S.p.A. (TTS) Associate Colon Container Terminal S.A. (CCT) Associate Evergreen Shipping Agency Indonesia (EMI) Associate Evergreen Shipping Agency Lanka (Private) Limited (ELK) VIP Greenport Joint Stock Company (VGP) Associate Evergreen International Corp. (EIC) Evergreen International Corp. (EIC) Other related party Chang Yung-Fa Charity Foundation (CYFC) Other related party Evergreen Steel Corp. (EGST) Evergreen Sylation (EGSC) Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corporation (EGAT) Evergreen Logistics Corp. (ELC) Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Evergreen International S.A.(EIS) Evergreen International S.A.(EIS) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA)	Evergreen Security Corp. (ESRC)	(A subsidiary since
Taipei Port Container Terminal Corp. (TPCT) Ningbo Victory Container Co. Ltd. (NVC) Associate Qingdao Evergreen C&T Co., Ltd. (QECT) Ever Ecove Corporation (EEC) Associate Green Properties Sdn. Bhd. (GPP) Associate Luanta Investment (Netherlands) N.V. (Luanta) Balsam Investment (Netherlands) N.V. (Balsam) Italia Marittima S.p.A. (ITS) Colon Container Terminal S.A. (CCT) T. Evergreen Shipping Agency Indonesia (EMI) Evergreen Shipping Agency Lanka (Private) Limited (ELK) VIP Greenport Joint Stock Company (VGP) Evergreen International Corp. (EIC) Evergreen Airline Service Corp. (EGAS) Other related party Chang Yung-Fa Charity Foundation (CYFC) Chang Yung-Fa Charity Foundation (CYFC) Chang Yung-Fa Corp. (EGST) Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corporation (EGAC) Evergreen Airl Reinsurance Corporation (EGSC) Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Evergreen International S.A. (EIS) Other related party Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation (EGJI)		April 1, 2022)
Ningbo Victory Container Co. Ltd. (NVC) Qingdao Evergreen C&T Co., Ltd. (QECT) Associate Ever Ecove Corporation (EEC) Green Properties Sdn. Bhd. (GPP) Luanta Investment (Netherlands) N.V. (Luanta) Associate Balsam Investment (Netherlands) N.V. (Balsam) Associate Italia Marittima S.p.A. (ITS) Colon Container Terminal S.A. (CCT) Associate Evergreen Shipping Agency Indonesia (EMI) Evergreen Shipping Agency Co. (U.A.E) LLC (UAE) Evergreen Shipping Agency Lanka (Private) Limited (ELK) Associate Evergreen Shipping Agency Lanka (Private) Limited (ELK) Associate Ics Depot Services Sdn. Bhd. (IDS) Evergreen International Corp. (EIC) Evergreen Airline Service Corp. (EGAS) Other related party Chang Yung-Fa Charity Foundation (CYFC) Chang Yung-Fa Foundation (CYFF) Evergreen Steel Corp. (EGST) Other related party Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corporation (EAC) Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Other related party Evergreen International S.A. (EIS) Evergreen International S.A. (EIS) Other related party Evergreen International S.A. (EISA) Other related party Evergreen Insurance Componal Ltd. (EINS) Other related party Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Other related party	Charng Yang Development Co., Ltd. (CYD)	Associate
Qingdao Evergreen C&T Co., Ltd. (QECT) Ever Ecove Corporation (EEC) Green Properties Sdn. Bhd. (GPP) Luanta Investment (Netherlands) N.V. (Luanta) Balsam Investment (Netherlands) N.V. (Balsam) Italia Marittima S.p.A. (ITS) Colon Container Terminal S.A. (CCT) PT. Evergreen Shipping Agency Indonesia (EMI) Evergreen Shipping Agency Co. (U.A.E) LLC (UAE) Evergreen Shipping Agency Lanka (Private) Limited (ELK) VIP Greenport Joint Stock Company (VGP) Evergreen International Corp. (EIC) Evergreen Airline Service Corp. (EGAS) Chang Yung-Fa Charity Foundation (CYFC) Chang Yung-Fa Foundation (CYFF) Evergreen Steel Corp. (EGST) Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corporation (EAC) Evergreen Ayiation Technologies Corporation (EGAC) Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Central Reinsurance Corporation (CRC) Evergreen International S.A. (EIS) Other related party Evergreen International S.A. (EIS) Other related party Evergreen International Corporation (EGAC) Other related party Evergreen Internation Corporation (EGAC) Other related party Evergreen Internation Technologies Corporation (EGAC) Other related party Evergreen International S.A. (EIS) Other related party Evergreen International S.A. (EISA) Other related party Evergreen Insurance Compony Ltd. (EINS) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Other related party Other related party	Taipei Port Container Terminal Corp. (TPCT)	Associate
Ever Ecove Corporation (EEC) Green Properties Sdn. Bhd. (GPP) Luanta Investment (Netherlands) N.V. (Luanta) Balsam Investment (Netherlands) N.V. (Balsam) Associate Balsam Investment (Netherlands) N.V. (Balsam) Associate Italia Marittima S.p.A. (ITS) Colon Container Terminal S.A. (CCT) Associate PT. Evergreen Shipping Agency Indonesia (EMI) Associate Evergreen Shipping Agency Indonesia (EMI) Associate Evergreen Shipping Agency Lanka (Private) Limited (ELK) VIP Greenport Joint Stock Company (VGP) Associate Evergreen International Corp. (EIC) Evergreen Airline Service Corp. (EGAS) Other related party Chang Yung-Fa Charity Foundation (CYFC) Other related party Evergreen Steel Corp. (EGST) Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corporation (EAC) Evergreen Logistics Corp. (ELC) Evergreen Logistics Corp. (ELC) Cother related party Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Other related party Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Other related party Evergreen Harmational S.A.(EIS) Other related party Evergreen International S.A.(EIS) Other related party Evergreen International S.A. (EIS) Other related party Evergreen International S.A. (EISA) Other related party Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA)	Ningbo Victory Container Co. Ltd. (NVC)	Associate
Green Properties Sdn. Bhd. (GPP) Luanta Investment (Netherlands) N.V. (Luanta) Balsam Investment (Netherlands) N.V. (Balsam) Italia Marittima S.p.A. (ITS) Colon Container Terminal S.A. (CCT) PT. Evergreen Shipping Agency Indonesia (EMI) Evergreen Shipping Agency Indonesia (EMI) Evergreen Shipping Agency Co. (U.A.E) LLC (UAE) Evergreen Shipping Agency Lanka (Private) Limited (ELK) VIP Greenport Joint Stock Company (VGP) Associate VIP Greenport Joint Stock Company (VGP) Evergreen International Corp. (EIC) Evergreen Airline Service Corp. (EGAS) Chang Yung-Fa Charity Foundation (CYFC) Chang Yung-Fa Foundation (CYFC) Chang Yung-Fa Foundation (CYFF) Evergreen Steel Corp. (EGST) Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corporation (EGAC) Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corporation (EGAT) Evergreen Sky Catering Corporation (EGSC) Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Cother related party Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Cother related party Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.(EMS) Gaining Enterprise S.A. (GESA) Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation (EGJ) Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation (EGJ)	Qingdao Evergreen C&T Co., Ltd. (QECT)	Associate
Luanta Investment (Netherlands) N.V. (Luanta) Balsam Investment (Netherlands) N.V. (Balsam) Italia Marittima S.p.A. (ITS) Colon Container Terminal S.A. (CCT) PT. Evergreen Shipping Agency Indonesia (EMI) Evergreen Shipping Agency Indonesia (EMI) Evergreen Shipping Agency Lanka (Private) Limited (ELK) VIP Greenport Joint Stock Company (VGP) Les Depot Services Sdn. Bhd. (IDS) Evergreen International Corp. (EIC) Evergreen Airline Service Corp. (EGAS) Chang Yung-Fa Charity Foundation (CYFC) Chang Yung-Fa Foundation (CYFF) Evergreen Steel Corp. (EGST) Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corporation (EGAT) Evergreen Ayiation Technologies Corporation (EGAT) Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Cother related party Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Cother related party Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Cother related party Evergreen International S.A. (EIS) Cother related party Evergreen International S.A. (EIS) Other related party Evergreen International S.A. (EIS) Cother related party Evergreen International S.A. (EIS) Other related party Evergreen International S.A. (EISS) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation (EGA)	Ever Ecove Corporation (EEC)	Associate
Balsam Investment (Netherlands) N.V. (Balsam) Associate Italia Marittima S.p.A. (ITS) Colon Container Terminal S.A. (CCT) PT. Evergreen Shipping Agency Indonesia (EMI) Evergreen Shipping Agency Co. (U.A.E) LLC (UAE) Evergreen Shipping Agency Lanka (Private) Limited (ELK) Associate Evergreen Shipping Agency Lanka (Private) Limited (ELK) VIP Greenport Joint Stock Company (VGP) Associate Ics Depot Services Sdn. Bhd. (IDS) Evergreen International Corp. (EIC) Evergreen Airline Service Corp. (EGAS) Chang Yung-Fa Charity Foundation (CYFC) Chang Yung-Fa Foundation (CYFF) Other related party Evergreen Steel Corp. (EGST) Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corporation (EAC) Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corporation (EGAT) Evergreen Logistics Corp. (ELC) Evergreen Sky Catering Corporation (EGSC) Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Cother related party Evergreen International S.A.(EIS) Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.(EMS) Other related party Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation (EGJ) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation (EGJ)	Green Properties Sdn. Bhd. (GPP)	Associate
Italia Marittima S.p.A. (ITS) Colon Container Terminal S.A. (CCT) Associate PT. Evergreen Shipping Agency Indonesia (EMI) Evergreen Shipping Agency Co. (U.A.E) LLC (UAE) Evergreen Shipping Agency Co. (U.A.E) LLC (UAE) Evergreen Shipping Agency Lanka (Private) Limited (ELK) Associate Evergreen Shipping Agency Lanka (Private) Limited (ELK) VIP Greenport Joint Stock Company (VGP) Associate Ics Depot Services Sdn. Bhd. (IDS) Associate Evergreen International Corp. (EIC) Evergreen Airline Service Corp. (EGAS) Other related party Evergreen Airline Service Corp. (EGAS) Other related party Chang Yung-Fa Charity Foundation (CYFC) Other related party Evergreen Steel Corp. (EGST) Other related party Evergreen Steel Corp. (EGST) Other related party Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corporation (EGAT) Evergreen Logistics Corp. (ELC) Evergreen Sky Catering Corporation (EGSC) Other related party Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Other related party Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Other related party Evergreen International S.A.(EIS) Evergreen International S.A.(EIS) Other related party Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.(EMS) Other related party Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation (EGJ) Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation (EGJ)	Luanta Investment (Netherlands) N.V. (Luanta)	Associate
Colon Container Terminal S.A. (CCT) PT. Evergreen Shipping Agency Indonesia (EMI) Evergreen Shipping Agency Co. (U.A.E) LLC (UAE) Evergreen Shipping Agency Lanka (Private) Limited (ELK) Associate Evergreen Shipping Agency Lanka (Private) Limited (ELK) Associate VIP Greenport Joint Stock Company (VGP) Associate Ics Depot Services Sdn. Bhd. (IDS) Evergreen International Corp. (EIC) Evergreen Airline Service Corp. (EGAS) Other related party Chang Yung-Fa Charity Foundation (CYFC) Chang Yung-Fa Foundation (CYFF) Evergreen Steel Corp. (EGST) Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corporation (EAC) Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corporation (EGAT) Evergreen Logistics Corp. (ELC) Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Cother related party Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Cother related party Central Reinsurance Corporation (CRC) Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. (EMS) Other related party Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation (EGJ) (A subsidiary since	Balsam Investment (Netherlands) N.V. (Balsam)	Associate
PT. Evergreen Shipping Agency Indonesia (EMI) Evergreen Shipping Agency Co. (U.A.E) LLC (UAE) Evergreen Shipping Agency Lanka (Private) Limited (ELK) Associate Evergreen Shipping Agency Lanka (Private) Limited (ELK) Associate VIP Greenport Joint Stock Company (VGP) Associate Ics Depot Services Sdn. Bhd. (IDS) Evergreen International Corp. (EIC) Evergreen Airline Service Corp. (EGAS) Chang Yung-Fa Charity Foundation (CYFC) Chang Yung-Fa Foundation (CYFF) Evergreen Steel Corp. (EGST) Ever Accord Construction Corporation (EAC) Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corporation (EGAT) Evergreen Logistics Corp. (ELC) Evergreen Sky Catering Corporation (EGSC) Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Cother related party Central Reinsurance Corporation(CRC) Evergreen International S.A.(EIS) Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.(EMS) Other related party Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation (EGJ) (A subsidiary since	Italia Marittima S.p.A. (ITS)	Associate
Evergreen Shipping Agency Co. (U.A.E) LLC (UAE) Evergreen Shipping Agency Lanka (Private) Limited (ELK) VIP Greenport Joint Stock Company (VGP) Associate USP Greenport Joint Stock Company (VGP) Associate Ics Depot Services Sdn. Bhd. (IDS) Evergreen International Corp. (EIC) Other related party Evergreen Airline Service Corp. (EGAS) Chang Yung-Fa Charity Foundation (CYFC) Chang Yung-Fa Foundation (CYFF) Other related party Evergreen Steel Corp. (EGST) Ever Accord Construction Corporation (EAC) Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corporation (EGAT) Evergreen Logistics Corp. (ELC) Evergreen Logistics Corp. (ELC) Other related party Evergreen Sky Catering Corporation (EGSC) Other related party Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Other related party Evergreen International S.A.(EIS) Other related party Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.(EMS) Other related party Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGJ) Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation (EGJ) (A subsidiary since	Colon Container Terminal S.A. (CCT)	Associate
Evergreen Shipping Agency Lanka (Private) Limited (ELK) VIP Greenport Joint Stock Company (VGP) Los Depot Services Sdn. Bhd. (IDS) Evergreen International Corp. (EIC) Evergreen Airline Service Corp. (EGAS) Chang Yung-Fa Charity Foundation (CYFC) Chang Yung-Fa Foundation (CYFF) Cher related party Evergreen Steel Corp. (EGST) Cother related party Evergreen Accord Construction Corporation (EAC) Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corporation (EGAT) Evergreen Logistics Corp. (ELC) Cother related party Evergreen Sky Catering Corporation (EGSC) Cother related party Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Cother related party Evergreen International S.A.(EIS) Cother related party Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.(EMS) Cother related party Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS) Cother related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation (EGJ) (A subsidiary since	PT. Evergreen Shipping Agency Indonesia (EMI)	Associate
VIP Greenport Joint Stock Company (VGP) Ics Depot Services Sdn. Bhd. (IDS) Evergreen International Corp. (EIC) Evergreen International Corp. (EIC) Other related party Chang Yung-Fa Charity Foundation (CYFC) Chang Yung-Fa Foundation (CYFC) Other related party Chang Yung-Fa Foundation (CYFF) Chang Yung-Fa Foundation (CYFF) Other related party Evergreen Steel Corp. (EGST) Ever Accord Construction Corporation (EAC) Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corporation (EGAT) Evergreen Logistics Corp. (ELC) Cother related party Evergreen Sky Catering Corporation (EGSC) Other related party Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Other related party Central Reinsurance Corporation(CRC) Evergreen International S.A.(EIS) Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.(EMS) Other related party Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Other related party Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation (EGJ) (A subsidiary since	Evergreen Shipping Agency Co. (U.A.E) LLC (UAE)	Associate
Ics Depot Services Sdn. Bhd. (IDS) Evergreen International Corp. (EIC) Other related party Evergreen Airline Service Corp. (EGAS) Chang Yung-Fa Charity Foundation (CYFC) Chang Yung-Fa Foundation (CYFF) Chang Yung-Fa Foundation (CYFF) Other related party Evergreen Steel Corp. (EGST) Ever Accord Construction Corporation (EAC) Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corporation (EGAT) Evergreen Logistics Corp. (ELC) Evergreen Sky Catering Corporation (EGSC) Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Central Reinsurance Corporation(CRC) Evergreen International S.A.(EIS) Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.(EMS) Other related party Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation (EGJ) (A subsidiary since)	Evergreen Shipping Agency Lanka (Private) Limited (ELK)	Associate
Evergreen International Corp. (EIC) Evergreen Airline Service Corp. (EGAS) Other related party Chang Yung-Fa Charity Foundation (CYFC) Other related party Chang Yung-Fa Foundation (CYFF) Other related party Evergreen Steel Corp. (EGST) Ever Accord Construction Corporation (EAC) Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corporation (EGAT) Evergreen Logistics Corp. (ELC) Evergreen Sky Catering Corporation (EGSC) Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Cother related party Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Cother related party Central Reinsurance Corporation(CRC) Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.(EMS) Other related party Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS) Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS) Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Other related party Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation (EGJ) Other related party Other related party	VIP Greenport Joint Stock Company (VGP)	Associate
Evergreen Airline Service Corp. (EGAS) Other related party Chang Yung-Fa Charity Foundation (CYFC) Other related party Chang Yung-Fa Foundation (CYFF) Other related party Evergreen Steel Corp. (EGST) Other related party Evergreen Accord Construction Corporation (EAC) Other related party Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corporation (EGAT) Other related party Evergreen Logistics Corp. (ELC) Other related party Evergreen Sky Catering Corporation (EGSC) Other related party Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Other related party Central Reinsurance Corporation(CRC) Other related party Evergreen International S.A.(EIS) Other related party Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.(EMS) Other related party Gaining Enterprise S.A. (GESA) Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation (EGJ) Other related party Other related party	Ics Depot Services Sdn. Bhd. (IDS)	Associate
Chang Yung-Fa Charity Foundation (CYFC) Chang Yung-Fa Foundation (CYFF) Evergreen Steel Corp. (EGST) Ever Accord Construction Corporation (EAC) Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corporation (EGAT) Evergreen Logistics Corp. (ELC) Evergreen Sky Catering Corporation (EGSC) Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Cother related party Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Cother related party Evergreen International S.A.(EIS) Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.(EMS) Gaining Enterprise S.A. (GESA) Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS) Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation (EGJ) Other related party Other related party Other related party	Evergreen International Corp. (EIC)	Other related party
Chang Yung-Fa Foundation (CYFF) Evergreen Steel Corp. (EGST) Ever Accord Construction Corporation (EAC) Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corporation (EGAT) Evergreen Logistics Corp. (ELC) Evergreen Sky Catering Corporation (EGSC) Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Central Reinsurance Corporation(CRC) Evergreen International S.A.(EIS) Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.(EMS) Gaining Enterprise S.A. (GESA) Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS) Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGAC) Other related party Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Other related party	Evergreen Airline Service Corp. (EGAS)	Other related party
Evergreen Steel Corp. (EGST) Evergreen Accord Construction Corporation (EAC) Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corporation (EGAT) Evergreen Logistics Corp. (ELC) Evergreen Sky Catering Corporation (EGSC) Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Central Reinsurance Corporation(CRC) Evergreen International S.A.(EIS) Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.(EMS) Gaining Enterprise S.A. (GESA) Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS) Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation (EGJ) Other related party	Chang Yung-Fa Charity Foundation (CYFC)	Other related party
Eever Accord Construction Corporation (EAC) Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corporation (EGAT) Evergreen Logistics Corp. (ELC) Evergreen Sky Catering Corporation (EGSC) Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Central Reinsurance Corporation(CRC) Evergreen International S.A.(EIS) Cevergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.(EMS) Gaining Enterprise S.A. (GESA) Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS) Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Other related party	Chang Yung-Fa Foundation (CYFF)	Other related party
Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corporation (EGAT) Evergreen Logistics Corp. (ELC) Evergreen Sky Catering Corporation (EGSC) Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Central Reinsurance Corporation(CRC) Evergreen International S.A.(EIS) Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.(EMS) Gaining Enterprise S.A. (GESA) Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS) Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation (EGJ) Other related party	Evergreen Steel Corp. (EGST)	Other related party
Evergreen Logistics Corp. (ELC) Evergreen Sky Catering Corporation (EGSC) Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Central Reinsurance Corporation(CRC) Evergreen International S.A.(EIS) Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.(EMS) Gaining Enterprise S.A. (GESA) Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS) Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation (EGJ) Other related party	Eever Accord Construction Corporation (EAC)	Other related party
Evergreen Sky Catering Corporation (EGSC) Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Central Reinsurance Corporation(CRC) Evergreen International S.A.(EIS) Cevergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.(EMS) Gaining Enterprise S.A. (GESA) Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS) Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation (EGJ) Other related party	Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corporation (EGAT)	Other related party
Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Central Reinsurance Corporation(CRC) Evergreen International S.A.(EIS) Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.(EMS) Gaining Enterprise S.A. (GESA) Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS) Cother related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation (EGJ) Other related party	Evergreen Logistics Corp. (ELC)	Other related party
Central Reinsurance Corporation(CRC) Evergreen International S.A.(EIS) Other related party Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.(EMS) Gaining Enterprise S.A. (GESA) Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Other related party	Evergreen Sky Catering Corporation (EGSC)	Other related party
Evergreen International S.A.(EIS) Other related party Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.(EMS) Other related party Gaining Enterprise S.A. (GESA) Other related party Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Other related party	Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC)	Other related party
Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.(EMS) Gaining Enterprise S.A. (GESA) Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS) Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Other related party	Central Reinsurance Corporation(CRC)	Other related party
Gaining Enterprise S.A. (GESA) Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS) Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Other related party (A subsidiary since	Evergreen International S.A.(EIS)	Other related party
Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Other related party Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation (EGJ) (A subsidiary since	Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.(EMS)	Other related party
Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Other related party Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation (EGJ) (A subsidiary since	Gaining Enterprise S.A. (GESA)	Other related party
Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation (EGJ) Other related party (A subsidiary since	Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS)	Other related party
Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation (EGJ) (A subsidiary since	Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA)	Other related party
	-	Other related party
January 1, 2022)	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation (EGJ)	(A subsidiary since
		January 1, 2022)

Names of related parties	Relationship with the Group
Evergreen International Myanmar Co., Ltd. (EIM)	Other related party
Advanced Business Process, Inc. (ABPI)	Other related party
	Other related party
Unigreen Marine S.A.(UMS)	(A subsidiary since
	July 1, 2021)
Evergreen Logistics Philippines Corp. (ELCP)	Other related party
Round the World S.A. (RTW)	Other related party
Evergreen Logistics Co., Ltd. (ELCSH)	Other related party
Evergreen Logistics (HK) Ltd. (ELCHK)	Other related party
Round the World Logistics (U.S.A.) Corps. (RTWL)	Other related party
Evergreen Logistics (Thailand) Co., Ltd. (ELCTH)	Other related party
Evergreen Logistics Vietnam Company Ltd. (ELCVN)	Other related party
Evergreen Logistics Malaysia Sdn. Bhd. (ELCMY)	Other related party
Evergreen Logistics (India) Pvt. Ltd. (ELCIN)	Other related party
Evergreen International Logistics (HK) Limited. (EILCHK)	Other related party
Round-The-World Logistics Corp. (M) Sdn. Bhd. (RTWMY)	Other related party
PT. Evergreen Logistics Indonesia (ELCID)	Other related party
Everconcord, S.A. (ECC)	Other related party
Directors, General Manager and Vice General Manager	Key management

(2) Significant related party transactions and balances

A. Operating revenue:

	Three	e-month period ended	Three-m	onth period ended
	June 30, 2022		Ju	ne 30, 2021
Associates	\$	707,809	\$	453,001
Other related parties		6,154,146		4,831,894
	\$	6,861,955	\$	5,284,895
	Six-	month period ended June 30, 2022		nth period ended ne 30, 2021
Associates	\$	1,224,895	\$	980,145
Other related parties		12,370,607		8,850,201
	\$	13,595,502	\$	9,830,346

The business terms on which the Group transacts with related parties are of no difference from those with non-related parties.

B. Operating cost and expense:

	Three-month period ended			e-month period ended			
		June 30, 2022	2022 June 30,				
Associates	\$	1,839,197	\$	1,365,721			
Other related parties		3,275,616		2,438,367			
	\$	5,114,813	\$	3,804,088			

	Six-month period ended			x-month period ended
		June 30, 2022		June 30, 2021
Associates	\$	3,589,720	\$	2,641,231
Other related parties		6,868,589		4,439,972
	\$	10,458,309	\$	7,081,203

Services are purchased from associates and other related parties on normal commercial terms and conditions.

C. Receivables from related parties:

	Ju	ne 30, 2022	December 31, 2021		Ju	ne 30, 2021
Accounts receivable:						
Associates	\$	200,352	\$	66,457	\$	48,907
Other related parties		2,092,770		1,934,249		1,555,357
Subtotal	\$	2,293,122	\$	2,000,706	\$	1,604,264
Other receivables:						
Associates						
-EVA	\$	464,959	\$	285	\$	-
-EITC		174,200		2,725		130,722
-Other		59,983		2,804		78,619
Other related parties		143,544		21,378		17,887
Subtotal	\$	842,686	\$	27,192	\$	227,228
Total	\$	3,135,808	\$	2,027,898	\$	1,831,492

The receivables from related parties arise mainly from sale transactions. The receivables are unsecured in nature and bear no interest. The receivables include provisions against receivables from related parties.

D. Payables to related parties:

	June 30, 2022		<u>December 31, 2021</u>		June 30, 2021	
Accounts payable:						
Associates	\$	369,817	\$	105,026	\$	111,138
Other related parties		214,475		190,843		252,579
Subtotal	\$	584,292	\$	295,869	\$	363,717
Other payables:						
Associates	\$	5,780	\$	5,774	\$	11,667
Other related parties		5,763,854		109,375		109,388
Subtotal	\$	5,769,634	\$	115,149	\$	121,055
Total	\$	6,353,926	\$	411,018	\$	484,772

The payables to related parties arise mainly from purchase transactions. The payables bear no interest.

E. Property transactions:

(a) Acquisition of property, plant and equipment:

		nth period ended a 30, 2022	th period ended 30, 2021
Associates	\$	-	\$ 20,381
Other related parties		76,446	 <u> </u>
	<u>\$</u>	76,446	\$ 20,381
		h period ended 2 30, 2022	h period ended 30, 2021
Associates	\$	-	\$ 20,381
Other related parties		76,975	
	\$	76,975	\$ 20,381

The above transaction price is based on market value and mutual agreement.

(b) Disposal of property, plant and equipment:

	Three-month June 30	period ended 0, 2022	Three-month period ended June 30, 2021		
	Disposal proceeds	Gain on disposal	Disposal proceeds	Gain on disposal	
Associates	\$ 1,325,475	\$ 148,697	\$ -	\$ -	
	Six-month p	•	period ended		
	June 30	0, 2022	June 30	0, 2021	
	Disposal proceeds	Gain on disposal	Disposal proceeds	Gain on disposal	
Associates	\$ 2,587,995	\$ 287,354	\$ -	\$ -	

The above disposal price is based on market value and mutual agreement.

F. Leasing arrangements - lessee

- (a) The Group leases buildings, ships as well as loading and unloading equipment from associates and other related parties. Rental contracts are typically made for periods of 2 to 10 years, rents are paid in accordance with the contract terms.
- (b) Acquisition of right-of-use assets:

The Group leased buildings, ships as well as loading and unloading equipment from associates and other related parties for the six -month period ended June 30, 2022 and increased 'right-of-use assets' by \$4,141 and \$839,890, respectively.

(c) Lease liabilities:

i. Outstanding balance:

	Ju	June 30, 2022		mber 31, 2021	June 30, 2021	
Associates	\$	4,829	\$	1,380	\$	175,600
Other related parties		1,169,528		458,552		341,769
	\$	1,174,357	\$	459,932	\$	517,369
				-		

ii. Interest expense:

			-	Three		h period ended
		June 30, 2022			June 3	30, 2021
Associates		\$	14	\$		2,058
Other related parties			13,337			3,392
		\$	13,351	\$		5,450
		Six-month p	period ended	Six-1	nonth	period ended
		June 3	0, 2022		June 3	30, 2021
Associates		\$	23	\$		5,615
Other related parties			21,134			7,495
		\$	21,157	\$		13,110
(d) Financial liabilities for hed	ging:					
	Jur	ne 30, 2022	December 31,	2021	Jui	ne 30, 2021
Other related parties	\$	55,587	\$		\$	_
G. Agency accounts:						
	Ju	ne 30, 2022	December 31	, 2021	Ju	ne 30, 2021
Debit balance of agency accour	nts:		-			
Associates	\$	47,507	\$ 8	5,777	\$	121,899
Other related parties						
-EIC		132,866	1,28	2,907		1,095,454
-EGA		-	93	7,422		976,496
-Other		203	1	0,502		_
	\$	180,576	\$ 2,31	6,608	\$	2,193,849
	Ju	ne 30, 2022	December 31	, 2021	Ju	ne 30, 2021
Credit balance of agency accou	nts:	_				_
Associates	\$	-	(\$ 2	9,455)	(\$	14,808)
Other related parties						
-EGJ		-	(5,968)	(291,258)
-EGA	(331,246)				
	(\$	331,246)	(\$ 3	<u>5,423</u>)	(\$	306,066)
H. Shipowner's accounts:						
	Ju	ne 30, 2022	December 31	, 2021	Ju	ne 30, 2021
Debit balance of shipowner's ac			_			<u>, </u>
Other related parties						
-EIS	\$	_	\$	_	\$	722,003
-GESA		3,309		6,679		17,977
	\$	3,309		6,679	\$	739,980
						

	Ju	ine 30, 2022	Dece	ember 31, 2021	June 30, 2021
Credit balance of shipowner'	s account	s:			
Associates					
-ITS	(\$	802,674)	(\$	714,985) (\$	617,501)
Other related parties					
-EIS	(154,822)	(564,916)	-
-EMS	(9,405,660)	(8,360,755) (8,435,895)
	(<u>\$</u>	10,363,156)	(<u>\$</u>	9,640,656) (\$	9,053,396)

- I. Loans to/from related parties:
 - (a) Loans to related parties (recorded as other receivables related parties)

June 30, 2022

i. Outstanding balance:

	 110 30, 2022	<u>Beccimeer 31</u>	, 2021	
Associates	\$ 735,169	\$ 68	8,974	\$ 691,119
ii. Interest income:				
	Three-month	period ended	Three	-month period ended
	June 3	0, 2022		June 30, 2021
Associates	\$	3,324	\$	1,980
	Six-month p	period ended	Six-r	month period ended
	June 3	0, 2022		June 30, 2021
Associates	\$	5,510	\$	4,167

December 31, 2021

June 30, 2021

The loans to associates carry interest at floating rates for the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2022 and 2021.

- (b) Loans from related parties (recorded as other payables related parties)
 - i. Outstanding balance:

	June	30, 2022	December 31, 2021		June 30, 2021	
Other related parties	\$	9,574	\$	9,010	\$	9,127

ii. Interest expense:

No interest expense was paid on the loans for the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2022 and 2021.

J. Endorsements and guarantees provided to related parties:

	June 30, 2022	<u>December 31, 2021</u>		<u>Ju</u>	ine 30, 2021	
Associates	\$	-	\$	815,365	\$	1,473,455
Other related parties		_		2,404,006		<u>-</u>
	\$	_	\$	3,219,371	\$	1,473,455

K. On June 23, 2021, the Board of Directors of the subsidiary, EGH, approved to acquire 85% equity interests of UMS from the other related party, EIS. The transaction date was July 1, 2021, and the transaction price amounted to \$7,117 (approx. USD 255).

- L. On November 5, 2021, the Board of Directors of the subsidiary, EMA, approved to acquire 100% equity interests of EGJ from the other related party, EIS. The transaction date was January 1, 2022, and the transaction price amounted to \$429,597 (approx. USD 15,534).
- M. On March 15, 2022, the Board of Directors, approved to acquire 31% equity interests of ESRC from the associates, EVA. The transaction date was April 1, 2022, and the transaction price amounted to \$192,038

(3) Key management compensation

	onth period ended ne 30, 2022	nth period ended e 30, 2021
Salaries and other short-term employee benefits	\$ 61,767	\$ 47,511
Post-employment benefits	1,434	1,129
Other long-term benefits	 18	
-	\$ 63,219	\$ 48,640
	ath period ended ne 30, 2022	th period ended e 30, 2021
Salaries and other short-term employee	\$ 129,382	\$ 102,562
benefits	,	102,002
benefits Post-employment benefits	2,672	2,190
	 ,	,

8. PLEDGED ASSETS

The Group's assets pledged as collateral are as follows:

Pledged assets	Ju	June 30, 2022 December 31, 2021			 June 30, 2021	Purpose
Financial assets at amortised cost						
 Pledged time deposits 	\$	312,688	\$	273,791	\$ 255,942	Performance guarantee
Property, plant and equipment						
-Land		1,927,571		514,312	514,312	Long-term loan
-Buildings		619,483		1,189,568	5,142,313	"
-Loading and unloading						
equipment		1,225,102		1,121,525	1,190,537	"
-Ships		45,445,399		55,752,381	57,683,262	"
Investment property						
-Land		1,061,572		1,285,781	1,285,781	Long-term loan
-Buildings		1,210,631		4,197,246	 3,540,615	"
-	\$	51,802,446	\$	64,334,604	\$ 69,612,762	

9. <u>SIGNIFICANT CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND UNRECOGNISED CONTRACT</u>

COMMITMENTS

(1) Contingencies

None.

(2) Commitments

- A. As of June 30, 2022, December 31, 2021 and June 30, 2021, the Group had delegated DBS Bank to issue Standby Letter of Credit all amounting to USD 5,000.
- B. As of June 30, 2022, December 31, 2021 and June 30, 2021, the long-term and medium-term loan facilities granted by the financial institutions with the resolution from the Board of Directors to finance the Group's purchase of new ships and general working capital requirement amounted to \$145,096,941, \$69,040,264 and \$103,945,452, respectively, and the unutilized credit was \$99,017,449, \$20,144,475 and \$34,091,102, respectively.
- C. As of June 30, 2022, December 31, 2021 and June 30, 2021, the amount of guaranteed notes issued by the Group for loans borrowed was \$87,773,937, \$69,995,099 and \$86,853,485, respectively.
- D. To meet its operational needs, the Group signed the shipbuilding contracts. As of June 30, 2022, the total price of the contracts, wherein the vessels have not yet been delivered amounted to USD4,477,081, of which USD3,692,805 remain unpaid.

- E. In response to international regulations on sulfur content in shipping fuel, the Group entered into sulfur emission abatement equipment purchase contracts with Wartsila Finland Oy. As of June 30, 2022, the total price of the contracts amounted to USD 8,175, of which USD 4,200 remain unpaid. The Group signed installation contracts with Huarun Dadong Dockyard Co., Ltd., and COSCO Shipping Heavy Industry (Zhoushan) Co., Ltd.. As of June 30, 2022, the total price of the contracts amounted to USD 13,420, of which USD 11,176 remain unpaid.
- F. To meet its operational needs, the Group signed the loading and unloading equipment purchase contracts. As of June 30, 2022, the total price of the contracts, wherein the equipment has not yet been delivered, amounted to USD 500,827, of which USD 427,030 remain unpaid.
- G. To meet its operational needs, the Group signed the transportation equipment purchase contracts. As of June 30, 2022, the total price of the contracts, wherein the equipment has not yet been delivered, amounted to USD 77,844, of which USD 56,954 remain unpaid.
- H. For the Group's lease contracts which were entered into but not yet completed, as of June 30, 2022, the expected minimum lease payment in the future was \$ 25,793,054.
- I. As of June 30, 2022, the Group had entered into a service contract which was not belonging to lease component. The amount of future commitment payment is provided in Note 6(10).

10. <u>SIGNIFICANT DISASTER LOSS</u>

None.

11. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS AFTER THE BALANCE SHEET DATE

To meet operational needs and replace old containers with new ones, on August 5, 2022, the Board of Directors resolved to acquire 40' Hi-Cube Refrigerated Containers from Maersk Container Industry. The transaction price was approximately USD 22,875.

12. OTHERS

(1) Capital management

The Group's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders and issue new shares to maintain an optimal capital structure.

(2) <u>Financial instruments</u>

A. Financial instruments by category

		June 30, 2022	De	cember 31, 2021		June 30, 2021
Financial assets						
Financial assets at fair value						
through profit or loss						
Financial assets mandatorily						
measured at fair value						
through profit or loss	\$	5,977	\$	44,999	\$	61,000
Financial assets at fair value						
through other comprehensive						
income						
Designation of equity instrument	\$	2,048,121	\$	2,123,381	\$	2,058,500
Financial assets at amortised	Ψ	2,010,121	Ψ	2,123,301	Ψ	2,030,300
cost						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	334,582,500	\$	107,792,396	\$	73,681,824
Financial assets at amortised						
cost		77,803,404		93,617,198		31,989,054
Notes receivable		375,940		357,461		256,365
Accounts receivable		50,666,424		41,180,398		37,840,692
Other accounts receivable		2,095,728		1,130,938		1,113,132
Guarantee deposits paid		276,717		267,607		236,754
	\$	465,800,713	\$	244,345,998	\$	145,117,821
Financial assets for hedging						
(including current portion)	\$	14,177,408	\$	24,514,739	\$	
Financial liabilities						
Financial liabilities at amortised						
cost						
Notes payable	\$	-	\$	392	\$	3,054
Accounts payable		37,722,999		30,374,828		26,846,914
Other accounts payable		109,923,673		11,595,376		8,632,700
Bonds payable (including						
current portion)		6,780,462		10,772,950		10,747,612
Lease payable (including						
current portion)		88,812,178		87,439,245		73,769,851
Long-term borrowings		45 067 470		19 795 720		60 700 516
(including current portion)		45,967,479 583,101		48,785,729 448,863		69,788,516 378,396
Guarantee deposits received	•		•	•	Φ	
	\$	289,789,892	\$	189,417,383	\$	190,167,043
Financial liabilities for hedging	¢	17 246 450	¢	11 500 072	¢	10 265 202
(including current portion)	\$	17,346,458	\$	11,508,873	\$	10,365,392

B. Financial risk management policies

- (a) The Group's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The Group's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimize potential adverse effects on the Group's financial position and financial performance.
- (b) Risk management is carried out by the Group's Finance Department under policies approved by the Board of Directors. The Group's Finance Department identifies, evaluates and hedges financial risks in close co-operation with the Group's Operating Department. The Board of Directors provides written principles for overall risk management, as well as written policies covering specific areas and matters, such as foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, use of derivative financial instruments and non-derivative financial instruments, and investment of excess liquidity.

C. Significant financial risks and degrees of financial risks

(a) Market risk

Foreign exchange risk

- i. The Group operates internationally and is exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from various currency exposures, primarily with respect to the USD, EUR and CNY. Foreign exchange risk arises from future commercial transactions, recognised assets and liabilities and net investment in foreign operations.
- ii. The Group's management has set up a policy to require group companies to manage their foreign exchange risk against their functional currency. The group companies are required to hedge their entire foreign exchange risk exposure with the Group's Finance Department. To manage their foreign exchange risk arising from future commercial transactions and recognised assets and liabilities, entities in the Group use forward foreign exchange contracts, transacted with Group's Finance Department. Foreign exchange risk arises when future commercial transactions or recognised assets or liabilities are denominated in a foreign currency that is not the entity's functional currency.

iii. The Group's businesses involve some non-functional currency operations (the Company's and certain subsidiaries' functional currency: NTD; other certain subsidiaries' functional currency: USD, EUR, CNY and others). The information on assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies whose values would be materially affected by the exchange rate fluctuations is as follows:

	June 30, 2022				
	Foreign currency			Book value	
		amount	Exchange rate		(NTD)
(Foreign currency: functional currency)					
Financial assets					
Monetary items					
USD:NTD	\$	1,575,224	29.6700	\$	46,736,896
EUR:NTD		6,514	30.9577		201,658
EUR:USD		14,238	1.0434		440,775
MYR:USD		52,018	0.2271		350,500
GBP:USD		4,965	1.2109		178,380
Financial liabilities					
Monetary items					
USD:NTD	\$	1,597,993	29.6700	\$	47,412,452
EUR:USD		6,328	1.0434		195,900
CNY:USD		257,527	0.1493		1,140,775
HKD:USD		121,509	0.1274		459,299
GBP:USD		6,238	1.2109		224,115
		Г	December 31, 20	21	
		Foreign	,		
		currency]	Book value
		amount	Exchange rate		(NTD)
(Foreign currency: functional currency)					
Financial assets					
Monetary items					
USD:NTD	\$	1,930,892	27.6545	\$	53,397,853
EUR:NTD		9,873	31.3837		309,851
Financial liabilities					
Monetary items					
USD:NTD	\$	1,375,077	27.6545	\$	38,027,067
HKD:USD		116,492	0.1282		413,000
GBP:USD		5,601	1.3497		209,059
EUR:USD		4,110	1.1326		128,731
CNY:USD		298,559	0.1570		1,296,270

	June 30, 2021				
		Foreign			
		currency			Book value
		amount	Exchange rate		(NTD)
(Foreign currency: functional currency)					
Financial assets					
Monetary items					
USD:NTD	\$	1,051,919	27.9095	\$	29,358,533
EUR:NTD		4,424	33.2095		146,919
GBP:USD		6,901	1.3852		266,794
Financial liabilities					
Monetary items					
USD:NTD	\$	1,230,679	27.9095	\$	34,347,636
HKD:USD		92,076	0.1288		330,990
GBP:USD		6,840	1.3852		264,436
EUR:USD		5,209	1.1884		172,770
CNY:USD		229,423	0.1547		990,557

- iv. The total exchange gain, including realised and unrealised arising from significant foreign exchange variation on the monetary items held by the Group for the three-month and sixmonth periods ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 amounted to \$ 3,529,219, \$60,919, \$3,889,068 and \$145,365, respectively.
- v. Analysis of foreign currency market risk arising from significant foreign exchange variation:

	Six-month period ended June 30, 2022					
	Sensitivity analysis					
	Degree of variation		Effect on ofit or loss	Effect on other comprehensive income		
(Foreign currency: functional currency)						
Financial assets						
Monetary items						
USD:NTD	1%	\$	325,596	\$	141,773	
EUR:NTD	1%		2,017		-	
EUR:USD	1%		4,408		-	
MYR:USD	1%		3,505		-	
GBP:USD	1%		1,784		-	
Financial liabilities						
Monetary items						
USD:NTD	1%	\$	300,660	\$	173,465	
EUR:NTD	1%		1,959		-	
CNY:USD	1%		11,408		-	
HKD:USD	1%		4,593		-	
GBP:USD	1%		2,241		-	
	Six-month	n peri	od ended Ju	ine 3	0, 2021	
		Sensi	itivity analy	sis		
				Eff	ect on other	
	Degree of	E	Effect on	cor	nprehensive	
	variation	pro	ofit or loss		income	
(Foreign currency: functional currency)						
Financial assets						
Monetary items						
USD:NTD	1%	\$	293,585	\$	-	
EUR:NTD	1%		1,469		-	
GBP:USD	1%		2,668		-	
Financial liabilities						
Monetary items						
USD:NTD	1%	\$	239,822	\$	103,654	
HKD:USD	1%		3,310		-	
GBP:USD	1%		2,644		-	
EUR:USD	1%		1,728		-	
CNY:USD	1%		9,906		-	

Price risk

- i. The Group is exposed to equity securities price risk because of investments held by the Group and classified on the consolidated balance sheet at fair value through other comprehensive income. The Group is not exposed to significant commodity price risk. To manage its price risk arising from investments in equity securities, the Group diversifies its portfolio. Diversification of the portfolio is done in accordance with the limits set by the Group.
- ii. The Group's investments in equity securities comprise domestic listed and unlisted stocks. The prices of equity securities would change due to the change of the future value of investee companies. If the prices of these equity securities had increased/decreased by 1% with all other variables held constant, equity would have increased/decreased by \$20,156 and \$20,435 for the six -month periods ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively, as a result of other comprehensive income classified as equity investment at fair value through other comprehensive income.

Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk

- i. The Group's interest rate risk arises from long-term borrowings. Borrowings issued at variable rates expose the Group to cash flow interest rate risk which is partially offset by cash and cash equivalents held at variable rates. Borrowings issued at fixed rates expose the Group to fair value interest rate risk. During the six -month periods ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, the Group's borrowings at variable rate were denominated in the NTD and USD.
- ii. At June 30, 2022 and 2021, if interest rates on borrowings had been 1% higher/lower with all other variables held constant, post-tax profit for the six -month periods ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 would have been \$332,223 and \$633,303 lower/higher, respectively, mainly as a result of higher/lower interest expense on floating rate borrowings.

(b) Credit risk

- i. Credit risk refers to the risk of financial loss to the Group arising from default by the clients or counterparties of financial instruments on the contract obligations. The main factor is that counterparties could not repay in full the notes receivable, accounts receivable, contract assets and financial assets at amortised cost based on the agreed terms.
- ii. The Group manages their credit risk taking into consideration the entire group's concern. According to the Group's credit policy, each local entity in the Group is responsible for managing and analysing the credit risk for each of their clients before standard payment and delivery terms and conditions are offered. Internal risk control assesses the credit quality of the customers, taking into account their financial position, past experience and other factors.
- iii. The Group manages their credit risk taking into consideration the entire group's concern. For banks and financial institutions, only independently rated parties with good credit rating are accepted.

- iv. The Group adopts following assumptions under IFRS 9 to assess whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on that instrument since initial recognition:

 If the contract payments were past due over 30 days based on the terms, there has been a significant increase in credit risk on that instrument since initial recognition.
- v. The default occurs when the contract payments are past due over 30 days.
- vi. The following indicators are used to determine whether the credit impairment of debt instruments has occurred:
 - (i) It becomes probable that the issuer will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation due to their financial difficulties;
 - (ii) The disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties;
 - (iii) Default or delinquency in interest or principal repayments;
 - (iv) Adverse changes in national or regional economic conditions that are expected to cause a default.
- vii. The Group classifies customers' accounts receivable and contract assets in accordance with geographic area. The Group applies the modified approach based on the loss rate methodology to estimate expected credit loss.
- viii. The Group wrote-off the financial assets, which cannot be reasonably expected to be recovered, after initiating recourse procedures. However, the Group will continue executing the recourse procedures to secure their rights. As of June 30, 2022, December 31, 2021 and June 30, 2021, the Group has no written-off financial assets that are still under recourse procedures.
 - ix. The Group used the forecastability to adjust historical, timely information, economic conditions of the industry, GDP forecast and trade growth rate to assess the default possibility of notes receivable, accounts receivable (including related parties), contract assets and overdue receivables. As of June 30, 2022, December 31, 2021 and June 30, 2021, the loss rate methodology is as follows:

	Note	es receivable			
June 30, 2022	Tota	l book value	Expected loss rate	Loss all	owance
Not past due	\$	367,239	0.0307%~0.5073%	\$	23
Up to 30 days		8,708	0%		-
31 to 180 days		16	0%		_
	\$	375,963		\$	23
	Accor	ints receivable			
		g related parties)			
June 30, 2022	•	l book value	Expected loss rate	Loss alle	owance
Not past due	\$	41,357,966	0.0000%~0.5935%	\$	906
Up to 30 days	Ψ	8,172,015	0.0652%~3.6445%	Ψ	3,643
31 to 180 days		1,141,529	0.3973%~8.4802%		537
	\$	50,671,510		\$	5,086
		<u> </u>		<u>·</u>	,
		ntract assets	F . 11	T 11	
June 30, 2022		l book value	Expected loss rate	Loss all	
Not past due	\$	4,399,529	0.0000%~0.0307%	\$	25
	NI-4				
D 1 21 2021		es receivable	Even acts d loss note	I a aa a11.	
<u>December 31, 2021</u>		l book value	Expected loss rate	Loss allo	<u>owance</u>
Not past due	\$	302,205	0%	\$	-
Up to 30 days		55,256	0%		
	\$	357,461		\$	
	Accou	ints receivable			
	(includin	g related parties)			
December 31, 2021	Tota	l book value	Expected loss rate	Loss allo	owance
Not past due	\$	29,159,450	0.0000%~0.0280%	\$	95
Up to 30 days		10,942,351	0.0556%~0.2497%		271
31 to 180 days		1,083,091	0.0021%~4.5964%		4,128
	\$	41,184,892		\$	4,494
	Cor	ntract assets			
December 31, 2021		ntract assets l book value	Expected loss rate	Loss allo	owance

		Notes receivable			
June 30, 2021		Total book value	Expected loss rate	Loss	allowance
Not past due	\$	256,365	0%	\$	
		Accounts receivable			
	(in	cluding related parties)			
June 30, 2021		Total book value	Expected loss rate	Loss	allowance
Not past due	\$	31,129,501	0.0000%~0.0097%	\$	40
Up to 30 days		6,319,491	0.0109%~0.2497%		4,041
31 to 180 days		398,959	0.0021%~6.9519%		3,178
	\$	37,847,951		\$	7,259
		Contract assets			
June 30, 2021		Total book value	Expected loss rate	Loss	allowance
Not past due	\$	4,540,907	0%	\$	

x. Movements in relation to the Group applying the modified approach to provide loss allowance for notes receivable, accounts receivable (including related parties), contract assets and overdue receivables are as follows:

	2022							
		Notes	Accounts		Contract			
		receivable	receivable		assets			
At January 1	\$	- (\$	4,494)	\$	-			
Business Combination	(17) (221)		-			
Provision for impairment	(6) (4,135)	(24)			
Reversal of impairment loss		-	4,082		-			
Effect of foreign exchange		- (318)	(1)			
At June 30	(\$	23) (9	5,086)	(\$	25)			

			2021	
	Notes receivab		Accounts receivable	Contract assets
At January 1	(\$	1) (\$	6,742) (5	\$ 205)
Provision for impairment		- (961)	-
Reversal of impairment loss		1	306	205
Effect of foreign exchange		<u> </u>	138	
At June 30	\$	<u>-</u> (<u>\$</u>	7,259)	\$ -

(c) Liquidity risk

i. Cash flow forecasting is performed in the operating entities of the Group and aggregated by Group's Finance Department. Group's Finance Department monitors rolling forecasts of the Group's liquidity requirements to ensure it has sufficient cash to meet operational needs.

ii. The table below analyses the Group's non-derivative financial liabilities and net-settled or gross-settled derivative financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the balance sheet date to the contractual maturity date for non-derivative financial liabilities.

Non-derivative financia	al liabilities:					
11011 delivative illianela	a naomaes.	Between 3				
June 30, 2022	Less than 3	months and	Between 1	Between 2	Over 5	
,	months	1 year	and 2 years	and 5 years	years	Total
Accounts payable Accounts payable	\$36,380,207	\$ 758,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$37,138,707
- related parties	347,482	236,810	-	-	-	584,292
Other payables Other payables	101,996,246	2,148,219	-	-	-	104,144,465
 related parties Bonds payable 	5,769,634	-	-	-	9,574	5,779,208
(including current						
portion) Long-term loans	-	2,017,200	-	4,981,000	-	6,998,200
(including current portion) Lease payable and	4,138,791	4,504,873	6,027,369	18,676,863	17,219,347	50,567,243
financial liabilities for hedging						
(including current						
portion)	3,737,151	10,803,400	13,243,278	35,675,606	52,076,608	115,536,043
Non-derivative financia	ıl liabilities:	Between 3				
D	Less than 3	months and	Between 1	Between 2	Over 5	
December 31, 2021	months	1 year	and 2 years	and 5 years	years	Total
NI-4				\$ -		
Notes payable	\$ 392	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 392
Accounts payable Accounts payable	29,441,105	637,854	-	-	-	30,078,959
- related parties	295,869	-	-	-	-	295,869
Other payables Other payables	9,171,951	2,299,266	-	-	-	11,471,217
 related parties Bonds payable 	115,148	-	-	-	9,011	124,159
(including current portion) Long-term loans	-	4,059,200	2,017,200	4,999,900	-	11,076,300
(including current portion) Lease payable and financial liabilities for hedging	3,056,218	6,666,761	8,228,872	16,316,358	16,996,771	51,264,980
(including current						

3,708,779 15,301,472 12,230,330 31,666,745 44,264,033 107,171,359

portion)

Non-derivative financial liabilities:

		Between 3				
June 30, 2021	Less than 3	months and	Between 1	Between 2	Over 5	
	months	1 year	and 2 years	and 5 years	years	Total
Notes payable	\$ 3,054	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,054
Accounts payable Accounts payable	26,136,117	347,080	-	-	-	26,483,197
- related parties	363,717	-	-	-	-	363,717
Other payables Other payables	6,482,872	2,019,646	-	-	-	8,502,518
 related parties Bonds payable 	121,055	-	-	-	9,127	130,182
(including current portion) Long-term loans (including current	-	4,059,200	2,017,200	5,000,000	-	11,076,400
portion) Lease payable and financial liabilities for hedging (including current	4,597,755	8,927,712	14,054,410	31,151,957	13,706,068	72,437,902
portion)	3,744,791	9,842,879	17,114,446	27,202,127	36,057,464	93,961,707

The Group does not expect the timing of occurrence of the cash flows estimated through the maturity date analysis will be significantly earlier, nor expect the actual cash flow amount will be significantly different.

(3) Fair value estimation

- A. The different levels that the inputs to valuation techniques are used to measure fair value of financial and non-financial instruments have been defined as follows:
 - Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. A market is regarded as active if it meets all the following conditions: the items traded in the market are homogeneous; willing buyers and sellers can normally be found at any time; and prices are available to the public. The fair value of the Group's investment in listed stocks, beneficiary certificates and derivative instruments with quoted market prices is included in Level.
 - Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.
 - Level 3: Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.
- B. Fair value information of investment property at cost is provided in Note 6(12).
- C. Financial instruments not measured at fair value
 - (a) Except for those listed in the table below, the carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents, notes receivable, accounts receivable, other receivables, financial assets measured at amortised cost, financial liabilities for hedging, notes payable, accounts payable, other payables and lease liabilities are approximate to their fair values.

			Ju	ine 30, 2022	
				Fair value	 Fair value
	Book value			Level 2	 Level 3
Financial liabilities:					
Bonds payable (including current portion) Long-term loans (including	\$	6,780,462	\$	4,780,462	\$ 1,995,258
current portion)		45,967,479		-	50,916,033
1 /	\$	52,747,941	\$	4,780,462	\$ 52,911,291
			Dece	ember 31, 2021	
				Fair value	 Fair value
		Book value		Level 2	 Level 3
Financial liabilities:					
Bonds payable (including current portion)	\$	10,772,950	\$	4,772,950	\$ 6,049,253
Long-term loans (including		40 705 700			51 2 65 000
		48,785,729			51,265,080
current portion)	-		\$		

		June 30, 2021									
				Fair value							
		Book value		Level 2		Level 3					
Financial liabilities:											
Bonds payable (including current portion)	\$	10,747,612	\$	4,747,612	\$	6,057,148					
Long-term loans (including											
current portion)		69,788,516				72,322,214					
	<u>\$</u>	80,536,128	\$	4,747,612	\$	78,379,362					

D. The related information of financial instruments measured at fair value by level on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the assets are as follows:

(a) The related information of natures of the assets is as follows:

June 30, 2022	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets:				
Recurring fair value measurements	<u>.</u>			
Financial assets at fair value				
through profit or loss				
Derivative instruments	\$ -	\$ 5,977	\$ -	\$ 5,977
Financial assets at fair value				
through other comprehensive				
income				
Equity securities	1,284,062		764,059	2,048,121
	\$ 1,284,062	\$ 5,977	\$ 764,059	\$ 2,054,098
December 31, 2021	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
December 31, 2021 Assets:	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
		Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets:		Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets: Recurring fair value measurements		Level 2	Level 3	<u>Total</u>
Assets: Recurring fair value measurements Financial assets at fair value		Level 2 \$ 44,999	Level 3 \$ -	Total \$ 44,999
Assets: Recurring fair value measurements Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
Assets: Recurring fair value measurements Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Derivative instruments				
Assets: Recurring fair value measurements Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Derivative instruments Financial assets at fair value			\$ -	
Assets: Recurring fair value measurements Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Derivative instruments Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive				

June 30, 2021	Level 1	Level 2		Level 3		Total		
Assets:								
Recurring fair value measurements								
Financial assets at fair value								
through profit or loss								
Derivative instruments	\$ -	\$	6	61,000	\$	-	\$	61,000
Financial assets at fair value								
through other comprehensive								
income								
Equity securities	1,458,594	_				599,906	_	2,058,500
	\$ 1,458,594	\$	6	61,000	\$	599,906	\$	2,119,500

- (b) The methods and assumptions the Group used to measure fair value are as follows:
 - i. The instruments the Group used market quoted prices as their fair values (that is, Level 1) are listed below by characteristics:

	Listed shares
Market quoted price	Closing price

- ii. Except for financial instruments with active markets, the fair value of other financial instruments is measured by using valuation techniques or by reference to counterparty quotes. The fair value of financial instruments measured by using valuation techniques can be referred to current fair value of instruments with similar terms and characteristics in substance, discounted cash flow method or other valuation methods, including calculated by applying model using market information available at the consolidated balance sheet date (i.e. yield curves on the Taipei Exchange, average commercial paper interest rates quoted from Reuters).
- iii. When assessing non-standard and low-complexity financial instruments, the Group adopts valuation technique that is widely used by market participants. The inputs used in the valuation method to measure these financial instruments are normally observable in the market.
- iv. The valuation of derivative financial instruments is based on valuation model widely accepted by market participants, such as present value techniques and option pricing models. Forward exchange contracts are usually valued based on the current forward exchange rate. Structured interest derivative instruments are measured by using appropriate option pricing models (i.e. Black-Scholes model) or other valuation methods, such as Monte Carlo simulation.
- v. The output of valuation model is an estimated value and the valuation technique may not be able to capture all relevant factors of the Group's financial and non-financial instruments. Therefore, the estimated value derived using valuation model is adjusted accordingly with additional inputs, for example, model risk or liquidity risk and etc. In accordance with the Group's management policies and relevant control procedures relating to the valuation

models used for fair value measurement, management believes adjustment to valuation is necessary in order to reasonably represent the fair value of financial and non-financial instruments at the consolidated balance sheet. The inputs and pricing information used during valuation are carefully assessed and adjusted based on current market conditions.

- vi. The Group takes into account adjustments for credit risks to measure the fair value of financial and non-financial instruments to reflect credit risk of the counterparty and the Group's credit quality.
- E. For the six -month periods ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, there was no transfer between Level 1 and Level 2.
- F. The following chart is the movement of Level 3 for the six -month periods ended June 30, 2022 and 2021:

	 2022	2021		
At January 1	\$ 644,841	\$	526,014	
Gains and losses recognised in other				
comprehensive income (Note 1)	 119,218		73,892	
At June 30	\$ 764,059	\$	599,906	

- Note 1: Recorded as unrealised gains or losses on valuation of investments in equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and exchange differences on translating the financial statements of foreign operations.
- G. For the six -month periods ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, there was no transfer into or out from Level 3.
- H. The Group is in charge of valuation procedures for fair value measurements being categorised within Level 3, which is to verify independent fair value of financial instruments. Such assessment is to ensure the valuation results are reasonable by applying independent information to make results close to current market conditions, confirming the resource of information is independent, reliable and in line with other resources and represented as the exercisable price, and frequently calibrating valuation model, performing back-testing, updating inputs used to the valuation model and making any other necessary adjustments to the fair value.

I. The following is the qualitative information of significant unobservable inputs and sensitivity analysis of changes in significant unobservable inputs to valuation model used in Level 3 fair value measurement:

	Fair value at		Significant	Range	
	June 30,	Valuation	unobservable	(weighted	Relationship of inputs
	2022	technique	input	average)	to fair value
Non-derivative equity instrument:					
Unlisted shares	\$ 757,287	Market comparable companies	Price to earnings ratio multiple	7.60~28.62	The higher the multiple and control premium, the higher the fair value
			Price to book ratio multiple	0.43~3.53	The higher the multiple and control premium, the higher the fair value
			Discount for lack of marketability	20%~30%	The higher the weighted average cost of capital and discount for lack of control, the lower the fair value
Venture capital shares Private equity fund investment	6,772	Net asset value	Not applicable		Not applicable
	Fair value at		Significant	Range	
	December	Valuation	unobservable	(weighted	Relationship of inputs
	31, 2021	technique	input	average)	to fair value
Non-derivative equity instrument:					
Unlisted shares	\$ 638,069	Market comparable companies	Price to earnings ratio multiple	7.28~40.52	The higher the multiple and control premium, the higher the fair value
			Price to book ratio multiple	0.50~3.38	The higher the multiple and control premium, the higher the fair value
			Discount for lack of marketability	20%~30%	The higher the weighted average cost of capital and discount for lack of control, the lower the fair value
Venture capital shares Private equity fund investment	6,772	Net asset value	Not applicable		Not applicable

	Fa	ir value at		Significant	Range	
	J	une 30,	Valuation	unobservable	(weighted	Relationship of inputs
		2021	technique	input	average)	to fair value
Non-derivative equity instrument:						
			Market	Price to		The higher the multiple
Unlisted shares	\$	593,134	comparable companies	earnings ratio multiple	7.52~49.6	and control premium, the higher the fair value
				Price to book ratio multiple	0.55~3.21	The higher the multiple and control premium, the higher the fair value
				Discount for lack of marketability	20%~30%	The higher the weighted average cost of capital and discount for lack of control, the lower the fair value
Venture capital shares Private equity fund investment		6,772	Net asset value	Not applicable		Not applicable

J. The Group has carefully assessed the valuation models and assumptions used to measure fair value. However, use of different valuation models or assumptions may result in difference measurement. The following is the effect of profit or loss or of other comprehensive income from financial assets categorised within Level 3 if the inputs used to valuation models have changed:

			June 30, 2022						
			Recognise	ed in profit or	Recognis	sed in other			
			1	oss	comprehensive income				
			Favourable	Unfavourable	Favourable	Unfavourable			
	Input	Change	change	change	change	change			
Financial assets									
Equity instrument	Price to earnings ratio/ price to book ratio/ discount for lack of marketability	±1%	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$</u>	\$ 7,573	\$ 7,573			

			December 31, 2021							
			Recognise	ed in profit or	Recognis	sed in other				
			1	oss	compreher	comprehensive income				
			Favourable	Unfavourable	Favourable	Unfavourable				
	Input	Change	change	change	change	change				
Financial assets										
	Price to earnings									
Equity	ratio/ price to book	±1%								
instrument	ratio/ discount for	_170	¢.	ф	¢ (201	Ф (201				
	lack of marketability		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,381	\$ 6,381				
			-	June 3	0, 2021					
			Recognise	ed in profit or	Recognis	sed in other				
			1	oss	compreher	nsive income				
			Favourable	Unfavourable	Favourable	Unfavourable				
	Input	Change	change	change	change	change				
Financial assets										
	Price to earnings									
Equity	ratio/ price to book	±1%								
instrument	ratio/ discount for	<u>-1</u> /0	_	_						
	lack of marketability		<u> </u>	\$ -	\$ 5,931	\$ 5,931				

(4) Other

In response to the impact of Covid-19, the Group implemented several measures to control the pandemic in accordance with governments' prevention measures, including work shifts, redundancy and enhancing employees' health management. At the same time, the Group assessed that Covid-19 did not have a significant impact on the Group's operations and ability to continue as a going concern.

13. SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURES

(1) Significant transactions information

- A. Loans to others: Please refer to table 1.
- B. Provision of endorsements and guarantees to others: Please refer to table 2.
- C. Holding of marketable securities at the end of the period (not including subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures): Please refer to table 3.
- D. Acquisition or sale of the same security with the accumulated cost exceeding \$300 million or 20% of the Company's paid-in capital: None.
- E. Acquisition of real estate reaching \$300 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more: None.
- F. Disposal of real estate reaching \$300 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more: None.
- G. Purchases or sales of goods from or to related parties reaching \$100 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more: Please refer to table 4.
- H. Receivables from related parties reaching \$100 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more: Please refer to table 5.
- I. Trading in derivative instruments undertaken during the reporting periods: None.

J. Significant inter-company transactions during the reporting periods: Please refer to table 6.

(2) <u>Information on investees (not including investees in Mainland China)</u>

Names, locations and other information of investee companies (not including investees in Mainland China): Please refer to table 7.

(3) Information on investments in Mainland China

- A. Basic information: Please refer to table 8.
- B. Significant transactions, either directly or indirectly through a third area, with investee companies in the Mainland Area: None.

(4) Information of major shareholder

Information of major shareholder: Please refer to table 9.

14. <u>SEGMENT INFORMATION</u>

(1) General information

Management has determined the operating segments based on the reports reviewed by the chief operating decision-maker that are used to make strategic decisions.

There is no material change in the basis for formation of entities and division of segments in the Group or in the measurement basis for segment information in this period.

(2) Segment information

The segment information provided to the chief operating decision-maker for the reportable segments is as follows:

			d June 30, 2022					
	T	ransportation		Other	A	djustments and		
		Department		Departments		written-off		Total
Revenue from external customers	\$	345,198,376	\$	625,496	\$	-	\$	345,823,872
Revenue from internal customers		43,173,498		<u> </u>	(43,173,498)		<u>-</u>
Segment revenue		388,371,874		625,496	(43,173,498)		345,823,872
Interest income		937,282		14,691		-		951,973
Interest expense Depreciation	(1,496,315)	(3,052)		-	(1,499,367)
and amortisation	(13,041,825)	(154,295)		_	(13,196,120)
Share of income (loss) of associates and joint ventures accounted for								
using equity method		1,821,321		4,743,674		-		6,564,995
Other items	(94,858,734)	(1,085,020)		<u> </u>	(95,943,754)
Segment profit	\$	281,733,603	\$	4,141,494	(<u>\$</u>	43,173,498)	\$	242,701,599
Recognisable assets Investments accounted for	\$	820,181,265	\$	13,450,635	\$	-	\$	833,631,900
using equity method		27,596,652		13,297,799		<u>-</u>		40,894,451
Segment assets	\$	847,777,917	\$	26,748,434	\$		\$	874,526,351
Segment liabilities	\$	386,936,090	\$	1,428,164	\$		\$	388,364,254

			S	ix-month period e	endec	l June 30, 2021		
		ransportation Department		Other Departments	A	djustments and written-off		Total
Revenue from external customers	\$	189,012,652	\$	906,881	\$	-	\$	189,919,533
Revenue from internal customers		17,972,532			(17,972,532)		<u> </u>
Segment revenue		206,985,184		906,881	(17,972,532)		189,919,533
Interest income		132,677		6,288		-		138,965
Interest expense Depreciation	(1,747,108)	(3,021)		-	(1,750,129)
and amortisation Share of income (loss) of associates and joint ventures accounted for	(10,697,536)	(134,806)		-	(10,832,342)
using equity method	(5,674)		2,264,713		-		2,259,039
Other items	(82,019,713)	(811,376)		-	(82,831,089)
Segment profit	\$	112,647,830	\$	2,228,679	(\$	17,972,532)	\$	96,903,977
Recognisable assets Investments accounted for	\$	393,204,046	\$	10,141,184	\$	-	\$	403,345,230
using equity method		25,906,438		7,842,248				33,748,686
Segment assets	\$	419,110,484	\$	17,983,432	\$	_	\$	437,093,916

(3) Reconciliation for segment income (loss)

Segment liabilities

A. Sales between segments are carried out at arm's length. The revenue from external parties reported to the chief operating decision-maker is measured in a manner consistent with that in the statement of comprehensive income.

968,470

237,338,652

236,370,182

- B. The amounts provided to the chief operating decision-maker with respect to total assets are measured in a manner consistent with that in the balance sheet.
- C. The amounts provided to the chief operating decision-maker with respect to total liabilities are measured in a manner consistent with that in the balance sheet.
- D. The amounts provided to the chief operating decision-maker with respect to segment profit (loss) are measured in a manner consistent with the income (loss) before tax from continuing operations.

Table 1 Expressed in thousands of TWD/thousands of foreign currency

Number			General ledger	Is a	Maximum outstanding balance	Balance at June 30,	Actual amount		Nature of loan	Amount of	Reason for short-term	Allowance for		lateral	Limit on loans granted to	Ceiling on total	
(Note 1)	Creditor	Borrower	account (Note 2)	related party	during the six-month period ended June 30, 2022 (Note 3)	2022 (Note 8)	drawn down	Interest rate	(Note 4)	transactions with borrower (Note 5)	financing (Note 6)	doubtful accounts	Item	Value	a single party (Note 7)	loans granted (Note 7)	Footnote
1	Peony Investment S.A.	Clove Holding Ltd.	Receivables from related parties	Yes	\$ 237,360	\$ 237,360	\$ 222,525	2.06071%~2.72629%	2	\$ -	Working capital requirement	\$ -	None	\$ -	\$ 29,742,107	\$ 37,177,634	(Note9)
	Peony Investment S.A.		Receivables from related parties	Yes	599,334	599,334	599,334	2.29971%	2	-	Working capital requirement	-	None	-	14,871,053	37,177,634	
1		Whitney Equipment LLC.	Receivables from related parties	Yes	178,020	178,020	-	-	2	-	Working capital requirement	-	None	-	29,742,107	37,177,634	(Note9)
2	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.		Receivables from related parties	Yes	134,850	134,850	134,850	2.29971%	2	-	Working capital requirement	-	None	-	19,733,696	39,467,392	
3		Whitney Equipment LLC.	Receivables from related parties	Yes	495,210	326,370	178,020	2. 03240%	2	-	Working capital requirement	-	None	-	1,791,634	2,239,543	(Note9)
4	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Business Process Inc.	Receivables from related parties	Yes	67,885	67,885	67,885	1. 95100%	2	-	Working capital requirement	-	None	-	75,980,213	94,975,267	(Note9)

Note 1: The numbers filled in for the loans provided by the Company or subsidiaries are as follows:

(1) The Company is '0'.

(2) The subsidiaries are numbered in order starting from '1'.

Note 2: Fill in the name of account in which the loans are recognised, such as receivables-related parties, current account with stockholders, prepayments, temporary payments, etc.

Note 3: Fill in the maximum outstanding balance of loans to others during the six-month period ended June 30, 2022

Note 4: The column of 'Nature of loan' shall fill in 1. 'Business transaction' or 2. 'Short-term financing'.

Note 5: Fill in the amount of business transactions when nature of the loan is related to business transactions, which is the amount of business transactions occurred between the creditor and borrower in the current period.

Note 6: Fill in purpose of loan when nature of loan is for short-term financing, for example, repayment of loan, acquisition of equipment, working capital, etc.

Note 7: Fill in limit on loans granted to a single party and ceiling on total loans granted as prescribed in the creditor company's "Procedures for Provision of Loans", and state each individual party to which the loans have been provided and

the calculation for ceiling on total loans granted in the footnote.

1. According to the Company's credit policy, the total amount of loans granted to a single company should not exceed 20% of the net worth stated in the latest financial statements.

PEONY: USD 2,506,076 * 29.6700 * 20% = 14,871,053

Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd. : USD 3,325,530 * 29.6700 * 20% = 19,733,696

The Company held 100% voting shares directly and indirectly in foreign company, that the total amount of loans granted to a single company should not exceed 40% of the net worth stated in the latest financial statements.

PEONY: USD 2,506,076 * 29.6700 * 40% = 29,742,107

Everport Terminal Services Inc. : USD 150,963 * 29.6700 * 40% = 1,791,634

Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.: USD 6,402,108 * 29.6700 * 40% = 75,980,213

2. According to the Company's credit policy, the total amount of loans granted should not exceed 40% of the net worth stated in the latest financial statements.

Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd. : USD 3,325,530 * 29.6700 * 40% = 39,467,392

The Company held 100% voting shares directly and indirectly in foreign company, that the total amount of loans granted should not exceed 50% of the net worth stated in the latest financial statements.

PEONY: USD 2,506,076 * 29.6700 * 50% = 37,177,634

Everport Terminal Services Inc. : USD 150,963 * 29.6700 * 50% = 2,239,543

Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.: USD 6,402,108 * 29.6700 * 50% = 94,975,267

Note 8: The amounts of funds to be loaned to others which have been approved by the Board of Directors of a public company in accordance with Article 14, Item 1 of the "Regulations Governing Loaning of Funds and Making of Endorsements/Guarantees by Public Companies" should be included in its published balance of loans to others at the end of the reporting period to reveal the risk of loaning the public company bears, even though they have not yet been appropriated. However, this balance should exclude the loans repaid when repayments are done subsequently to reflect the risk adjustment. In addition, if the Board of Directors of a public company has authorized the Chairman to loan funds in installments or in revolving within certain lines and within one year in accordance with Article 14, Item 2 of the "Regulations Governing Loaning of Funds and Making of Endorsements/Guarantees by Public Companies", the published balance of loans to others at the end of the reporting period should also include these lines of loaning approved by the Board of Directors, and these lines of loaning should not be excluded from this balance even though the loans are repaid subsequently, for taking into consideration that they could be loaned again thereafter.

Note 9: This transaction was written off when the consolidated financial statements were prepared.

		Party being endorsed/gu	aranteed		Maximum outstanding	Outstanding		Amount of	Ratio of accumulated endorsement/	Ceiling on total	Provision of	Provision of	Provision of	
Number (Note 1)	Endorser/Guarantor	Company name	Relationship with the endorser/ guarantor (Note 2)	Limit on endorsements/ guarntees provided for a single party (Note 3)	endorsement/ guarantee amount as of June 30, 2022 (Note 4)	endorsement/ guarantee amount at June 30, 2022 (Note 5)	Actual amount drawn down (Note 6)	endorsements/ guarantees secured with collateral	guarantee amount to net asset value of the endorser/ guarantor company	amount of endorsements/	endorsements/ guarantees by parent company to subsidiary (Note 7)	endorsements/ guarantees by subsidiary to parent company (Note 7)	endorsements/ guarantees to the party in Mainland China (Note 7)	Footnote
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Greencompass Marine S.A.	2	\$ 902,630,078	\$ 37,067,493	\$ 34,146,233	\$ 21,995,463	\$ -	7. 57%	\$ 1,128,287,598	Y	N	N	
1 ()	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Peony Investment S.A.	2	902,630,078	140,280	-	-	-	0.00%	1,128,287,598	Y	N	N	
()	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Marine (UK) Limited	2	902,630,078	1,543,080	741,750	-	-	0.16%	1,128,287,598	Y	N	N	
	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Everport Terminal Services Inc.	2	902,630,078	1,803,936	1,803,936	1,278,265	-	0.40%	1,128,287,598	Y	N	N	
	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	2	902,630,078	86,867,861	86,611,833	1,969,969	-	19. 19%	1,128,287,598	Y	N	N	
		Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	2	902,630,078	6,899,128	6,899,128	5,904,330	-	1.53%	1,128,287,598	Y	N	N	
0	-	Evergreen Heavy Industrial Corp. (M) Berhad	2	902,630,078	1,453,177	1,453,177	-	-	0. 32%	1,128,287,598	Y	N	N	

Table 2

		Party being endorsed/gu	naranteed		Maximum outstanding	Outstanding		Amount of	Ratio of accumulated endorsement/	Ceiling on total	Provision of	Provision of	Provision of	
Number (Note 1)	Endorser/Guarantor	Company name	Relationship with the endorser/ guarantor (Note 2)	Limit on endorsements/ guarntees provided for a single party (Note 3)	endorsement/	endorsement/	Actual amount drawn down (Note 6)	endorsements/	guarantee amount to net asset value of the endorser/ guarantor company	amount of endorsements/	endorsements/	endorsements/ guarantees by subsidiary to parent company (Note 7)	endorsements/ guarantees to the party in Mainland China (Note 7)	Footnote
1	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corp.	2	\$ 379,901,067	\$ 2,432,147	\$ 2,170,687	\$ 969,568	-	1.14%	\$ 474,876,334	N	N	N	

Note 1: The numbers filled in for the endorsements/guarantees provided by the Company or subsidiaries are as follows:

- (1) The Company is '0'.
- (2) The subsidiaries are numbered in order starting from '1'.

Note 2: Relationship between the endorser/guarantor and the party being endorsed/guaranteed is classified into the following six categories; fill in the number of category each case belongs to:

- (1) Having business relationship.
- (2) The endorser/guarantor parent company directly and indirectly owns more than 50% voting shares of the endorsed/guaranteed company.
- (3) The endorsed/guaranteed parent company directly and indirectly owns more than 50% voting shares of the endorser/guarantor subsidiary.
- (4) The parent company directly or indirectly owns more than 90% voting shares of the companies that make endorsements/guarantees for each other.
- (5) The parent company fulfills its contractual obligations by providing mutual endorsements/guarantees for another company in the same industry or for joint builders for purposes of undertaking a construction project.
- (6) Due to joint venture, all capital contributing shareholders make endorsements/guarantees to the endorsed/guaranteed company in proportion to its ownership.
- (7) Companies in the same industry provide among themselves joint and several security for a performance guarantee of a sales contract for pre-construction homes pursuant to the Consumer Protection Act for each other.

Note 3: Fill in limit on endorsements/guarantees provided for a single party and ceiling on total amount of endorsements guarantees provided as prescribed in the endorser/guaranter company's "Procedures for Provision of Endorsements and

Guarantees", and state each individual party to which the endorsements/guarantees have been provided and the calculation for ceiling on total amount of endorsements/guarantees provided in the footnote.

The calculation is as follows:

The Company: 451,315,039 * 250% = 1,128,287,598

Limit on endorsement or guarantees provided by the Company for a single entity is \$225,657,520 (Amounting to 50% of its net worth).

(When the Company owns more than 50% voting shares of the endorsed/guaranteed company, the limit on endorsement or guarantee provided by the Company should not exceed 200% of its net worth, which equals to \$902,630,078.)

According to the credit policy of Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd., the calculation for total amount of endorsements/guarantees is as follows:

Ceiling on total amount of endorsements/guarantees: USD 6,402,108 * 29.6700 * 250% = 474,876,334

Limit on endorsements or guarantees provided for a single entity: 379,901,067 (Amounting to 200% of its net worth).

Note 4: Fill in the year-to-date maximum outstanding balance of endorsements/guarantees provided as of the reporting period.

Note 5: Fill in the amount approved by the Board of Directors or the chariman if the chairman has been authorised by the Board of Directors.

Note 6: Fill in the actual amount of endorsements/guarantees used by the endorsed/guaranteed company.

Note 7: Fill in 'Y' for those cases of provision of endorsements/guarantees by listed parent company to subsidiary, provision by subsidiary to listed parent company, and provision to the party in Mainland China.

Expressed in thousands of TWD/thousands of foreign currency

Evergreen Marine Corporation (Taiwan) Ltd.

Holding of marketable securities at the end of the period (not including subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures) Six-month period ended June 30, 2022

Table 3

Expressed in thousands of shares/thousands of TWD/thousands of foreign currency

		Relationship with the			As of June	30, 2022		
Securities held by	Marketable securities (Note 1)	securities issuer (Note 2)	Genearl ledger account	Number of shares	Book value (Note 3)	Ownership (%)	Fair value	Footnote (Note 4)
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Stock:							
	Power World Fund Inc.		Financial asset measured at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current	677	\$ 6,772	5.68%	\$ 6,772	
	Linden Technologies, Inc.		n,	50	18,568	1.44%	18,568	
	TopLogis, Inc.		n	2,464	23,480	17.48%	23,480	
	Ever Accord Construction Corp.	Other related party	n,	10,500	112,599	17.50%	112,599	
	Central Reinsurance Corp.	Other related party	"	49,866	1,284,062	8.45%	1,284,062	
	Financial bonds:							
	Sunny Bank 2nd Subordinate Financial Debentures-B Issue in 2015		Financial asset measured at atmortised cost -current	-	50,000	-	50,000	
	Sunny Bank 3rd Subordinate Financial Debentures-B Issue in 2017		Financial asset measured at atmortised cost - non-current	-	50,000	-	50,000	
Peony Investment S.A.	Hutchison Inland Container Depots Ltd.		Financial asset measured at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current	0.75	USD 498	5.27%	USD 498	
	South Asia Gateway Terminals (Private) Ltd.		n,	18,942	USD 19,799	5.00%	USD 19,799	
Evergreen Shipping Agency (Europe) GmbH	Zoll Pool Hafen Hamburg AG		n,	10	EUR 10	2.86%	EUR 10	
Evergreen Shipping Agency Philippines Corporation	Eagle Ridge Golf & Country Club Inc.		"	0.001	PHP 230	0.0167%	PHP 230	

Note 1: Marketable securities in the table refer to stocks, bonds, beneficiary certificates and other related derivative securities within the scope of IFRS9, 'Financial instruments: recognition and measurement'.

Note 2: Leave the column blank if the issuer of marketable securities is non-related party.

Note 3: Fill in the amount after adjusted at fair value and deducted by accumulated impairment for the marketable securities measured at fair value; fill in the acquisition cost or amortised cost deducted by accumulated impairment for the marketable securities not measured at fair value.

Note 4: The number of shares of securities and their amounts pledged as security or pledged for loans and their restrictions on use under some agreements should be stated in the footnote if the securities presented herein have such conditions.

Evergreen Marine Corporation (Taiwan) Ltd.

Purchases or sales of goods from or to related parties reaching TWD 100 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more

Six-month period ended June 30, 2022

Table 4

Expressed in thousands of TWD/thousands of foreign currency

Purchaser/Seller	Counterparty	Relationship with the counterparty		Transac	tion		terms comp	in transaction pared to third insactions ote 1)	Notes/accounts re	eceivable (payable)	Footnote (Note 2)
		counterparty	Purchases/ sales	Amount	Percentage of total purchases/ sales	Credit term	Unit price	Credit term	Balance	Percentage of total notes/accounts receivable (payable)	(Note 2)
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Everport Terminal Services Inc.	Subsidiary	Purchases	\$ 712,907	2%	30~60 days	\$ -	-	\$ -	0%	(Note)
	Taiwan Terminal Services Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Purchases	428,413	1%	30~60 days	-	-	(95,787)	1%	(Note)
	Italia Marittima S.P.A.	Investee of Balsam Investment (NetherLands) N.V.	Purchases	147,791	1%	30~60 days	-	-	(4,099)	0%	
			Sales	273,195	0%	30~60 days	-	-	39,128	0%	
	Evergreen International Storage and Transport Corp.	Other related parties	Purchases	421,916	1%	30~60 days	-	-	(56,400)	1%	
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation	Other related parties	Purchases	673,910	2%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	
	Evergreen International Corp.	Other related parties	Purchases	388,745	1%	30~60 days	-	-	(232)	0%	
	Evergreen Marine (UK) Limited	Indirect subsidiary	Purchases	189,686	1%	30~60 days	-	-	(74)	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Other related parties	Purchases	143,538	0%	30~60 days	-	-	(64,961)	1%	
			Sales	954,075	1%	30~60 days	-	-	328,310	3%	
	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Subsidiary	Purchases	2,039,039	7%	30~60 days	-	-	(3,869)	0%	(Note)
			Sales	920,807	1%	30~60 days	-	-	126,264	1%	(Note)
	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	Purchases	1,157,236	4%	30~60 days	-	-	(97,846)	1%	(Note)
			Sales	2,837,762	4%	30~60 days	-	-	678,472	6%	(Note)
	Round-The-World Logistics (U.S.A) Corp.	Other related parties	Sales	533,441	1%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	
	Evergreen Logistics Corp.	Other related parties	Sales	221,873	0%	30~60 days	-	-	3,276	0%	

Purchaser/Seller	Counterparty	Relationship with the counterparty		Transac	tion		terms comp party tra	in transaction pared to third ansactions ote 1)	Notes/accounts re	eceivable (payable)	Footnote (Note 2)
		counterparty	Purchases/ sales	Amount	Percentage of total purchases/ sales	Credit term	Unit price	Credit term	Balance	Percentage of total notes/accounts receivable (payable)	(11010-2)
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Marine Corp. (Malaysia) Sdn.Bhd.	Indirect subsidiary	Purchases	\$ 126,709	0%	30~60 days	\$ -	-	\$ -	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Vietnam) Corp.	Indirect subsidiary	Purchases	196,144	1%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
	PT. Evergreen Shipping Agency Indonesia	Associates	Purchases	135,354	0%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation	Indirect subsidiary	Purchases	120,906	0%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
	Taipei Port Container Terminal Corporation	Associates	Purchases	121,454	0%	30~60 days	-	-	(162,308)	2%	
Taiwan Terminal Services Co.,Ltd.	Evergreen Marine Corp.	The parent	Sales	428,413	100%	30~60 days	-	-	95,787	100%	(Note)
Everport Terminal Services Inc.	Evergreen Marine Corp.	The parent	Sales	USD 24,823	10%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Other related parties	Sales	USD 23,471	9%	30 days	-	-	-	0%	
	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Subsidiary of the Parent Company	Sales	USD 47,494	18%	30 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary of the Parent Company	Sales	USD 104,618	40%	30 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation	Other related parties	Purchases	USD 3,517	2%	30 days	-	-	-	0%	
Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Evergreen Marine Corp.	The parent	Sales	USD 70,999	4%	30~60 days	-	-	USD 130	0%	(Note)
			Purchases	USD 32,062	5%	30~60 days	-	-	(USD 4,256)	3%	(Note)
	Italia Marittima S.p.A.	Investee of Balsam Investment (NetherLands) N.V.	Sales	USD 9,668	1%	30~60 days	-	-	USD 2,344	0%	
			Purchases	USD 8,391	1%	30~60 days	-	-	(USD 526)	0%	
	Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Other related parties	Sales	USD 118,725	6%	30~60 days	-	-	USD 45	0%	
			Purchases	USD 5,304	1%	30~60 days	-	-	(USD 979)	1%	
	Evergreen International Corp.	Other related parties	Purchases	USD 4,340	1%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	
	Evergreen Marine (UK) Limited	Indirect subsidiary of the Parent Company	Purchases	USD 11,262	2%	30~60 days	-	-	(USD 96)	0%	(Note)

Purchaser/Seller	Counterparty	Relationship with the counterparty		Trans	action		terms comp	in transaction pared to third insactions ote 1)	Notes/accounts re	ceivable (payable)	Footnote (Note 2)
		counterparty	Purchases/ sales	Amount	Percentage of total purchases/ sales	Credit term	Unit price	Credit term	Balance	Percentage of total notes/accounts receivable (payable)	(1106 2)
Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary of the Parent Company	Sales	USD 297,43		30~60 days	\$ -	-	USD 1,081	0%	(Note)
			Purchases	USD 23,37	3 4%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
	Everport Terminal Services Inc.	Subsidiary of the Parent Company	Purchases	USD 47,49	4 7%	30 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation	Other related parties	Purchases	USD 21,41	3%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Vietnam) Corp.	Indirect subsidiary of the Parent Company	Purchases	USD 5,18	1%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Thailand) Co., Ltd	Indirect subsidiary of the Parent Company	Purchases	USD 3,72	3 1%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
	Round The World Logistics (U.S.A) Corp.	Other related parties	Sales	USD 15,03	1%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (China) Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Purchases	USD 19,10	3%	30~60 days	-	-	(USD 3,155)	2%	(Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation	Other related parties	Purchases	USD 3,62	7 1%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Marine Corp.	The parent	Sales	USD 40,29	5 0%	30~60 days	-	-	USD 3,298	0%	(Note)
			Purchases	USD 98,81	3%	30~60 days	-	-	(USD 22,867)	3%	(Note)
	Greencompass Marine S.A.	Indirect subsidiary of the Parent Company	Purchases	USD 203,09	2 7%	30~60 days	-	-	(USD 381)	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Subsidiary of the Parent Company	Sales	USD 23,37	3 0%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
			Purchases	USD 297,43	7 10%	30~60 days	-	-	(USD 1,081)	0%	(Note)
	Italia Marittima S.p.A.	Investee of Balsam Investment (NetherLands) N.V.	Sales	USD 6,82	3 0%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	
			Purchases	USD 48,47	3 2%	30~60 days	-	-	(USD 1,460)	0%	
	Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Other related parties	Sales	USD 35,36		30~60 days	-	-	USD 680	0%	
			Purchases	USD 22,54	1%	30~60 days	-	-	(USD 872)	0%	
	■	Indirect subsidiary of the Parent Company	Purchases	USD 81,60	3%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)

Purchaser/Seller	Counterparty	Relationship with the counterparty		Trans	action		terms comp	in transaction pared to third nsactions ate 1)	Notes/accounts re	eceivable (payable)	Footnote (Note 2)
		counterparty	Purchases/ sales	Amount	Percentage of total purchases/ sales	Credit term	Unit price	Credit term	Balance	Percentage of total notes/accounts receivable (payable)	(100 2)
Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Round The World Logistics (U.S.A) Corp.	Other related parties	Sales	USD 56,912	1%	30~60 days	\$ -	-	\$ -	0%	
	Evergreen Logistics Corp.	Other related parties	Sales	USD 23,080	0%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	
	Evergreen International Corp.	Other related parties	Purchases	USD 16,533	1%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	
	Evergreen International Storage and Transport Corp.	Associates	Purchases	USD 9,748	0%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (India) Pvt. Ltd.	Indirect subsidiary of the Parent Company	Purchases	USD 6,682	0%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Thailand) Co., Ltd	Indirect subsidiary of the Parent Company	Purchases	USD 9,367	0%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
	PT. Evergreen Shipping Agency Indonesia	Associates	Purchases	USD 8,143	0%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Europe) GmbH	Indirect subsidiary of the Parent Company	Purchases	USD 12,32	0%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Marine Co. (Malaysia) SDN.BHD.	Indirect subsidiary of the Parent Company	Purchases	USD 11,949	0%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Vietnam) Corp.	Indirect subsidiary of the Parent Company	Purchases	USD 19,060	1%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
	Everport Terminal Services Inc.	Subsidiary of the Parent Company	Purchases	USD 104,618	3%	30 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation	Other related parties	Purchases	USD 106,369	4%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation	Subsidiary	Purchases	USD 13,154	0%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Korea) Corp.	Indirect subsidiary of the Parent Company	Purchases	USD 5,347	0%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Italy) S.p.A.	Indirect subsidiary of the Parent Company	Purchases	USD 4,56	0%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency Philippines Corporation	Indirect subsidiary of the Parent Company	Purchases	USD 3,695	0%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Insurance Company Limited	Associates	Purchases	USD 4,430	0%	30~60 days	-	-	(USD 841)	0%	
	Taipei Port Container Terminal Corporation	Associates	Purchases	USD 8,820	0%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	
Greencompass Marine S.A.	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary of the Parent Company	Sales	USD 203,092	99%	30~60 days	-	-	USD 381	25%	(Note)

Purchaser/Seller	Counterparty	Relationship with the counterparty			Transac	tion		terms comp	in transaction pared to third ansactions ote 1)	Notes.	/accounts re	eceivable (payable)	Footnote (Note 2)
		counterparty	Purchases/ sales	Aı	mount	Percentage of total purchases/ sales	Credit term	Unit price	Credit term	Ba	lance	Percentage of total notes/accounts receivable (payable)	(1106-2)
Evergreen Marine (UK) Limited	Evergreen Marine Corp.	The Parent	Sales	USD	6,605	3%	30~60 days	\$ -	-	USD	2	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Other related parties	Sales	USD	12,954	6%	30~60 days	-	-	USD	240	0%	
	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Subsidiary of the Parent Company	Sales	USD	11,262	5%	30~60 days	-	-	USD	96	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary of the Parent Company	Sales	USD	81,601	37%	30~60 days	-	-	USD	1,011	1%	(Note)
Evergreen Heavy Industrial Corp.(Malaysia) Berhad	Gaining Enterprise S.A.	Other related parties	Sales	USD	15,264	29%	45 days	-	-		-	0%	
Evergreen Shipping Agency (Europe) GmbH	Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Other related parties	Sales	EUR	5,265	25%	30~60 days	-	-	EUR	927	1%	
	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary of the Parent Company	Sales	EUR	11,287	53%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
Evergreen Shipping Agency (Thailand) Co., Ltd	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary of the Parent Company	Sales	THB	316,044	42%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Other related parties	Sales	THB	148,084	19%	30~60 days	-	-	THB	32,769	3%	
	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Subsidiary of the Parent Company	Sales	THB	125,632	17%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
Evergreen Marine Co. (Malaysia) SDN.BHD.	Evergreen Marine Corp.	The Parent	Sales	MYR	18,861	16%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary of the Parent Company	Sales	MYR	51,082	43%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Other related parties	Sales	MYR	18,552	16%	30~60 days	-	-	MYR	3,931	3%	
Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary of the Parent Company	Sales	JPY	1,621,278	44%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Marine Corp.	The Parent	Sales	JPY	518,884	14%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	•	Sales	JPY	664,067	18%	30~60 days	-	-	JPY	800	0%	
	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Subsidiary of the Parent Company	Sales	JPY	447,069	12%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
Evergreen Shipping Agency (Vietnam) Corp.	Evergreen Marine Corp.	The Parent	Sales	VND	156,607,980	18%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Other related parties	Sales	VND	150,864,512	17%	30~60 days	-	-	VND 4	17,499,883	8%	

Purchaser/Seller	Counterparty	Relationship with the counterparty			Transac	tion		terms comp	in transaction pared to third insactions ote 1)		accounts re	cceivable (payable)	Footnote (Note 2)
		counterparty	Purchases/ sales		Amount	Percentage of total purchases/ sales	Credit term	Unit price	Credit term	Bal	ance	Percentage of total notes/accounts receivable (payable)	(Note 2)
Evergreen Shipping Agency (Vietnam) Corp.	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Subsidiary of the Parent Company	Sales	VND	118,777,095	13%	30~60 days	\$ -	-	\$	-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary of the Parent Company	Sales	VND	437,064,848	50%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
Evergreen Shipping Agency (Korea) Corp.	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary of the Parent Company	Sales	KRW	6,600,498	46%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
Evergreen Shipping Agency (India) Private Ltd.	Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Other related parties	Sales	INR	279,209	25%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	
	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary of the Parent Company	Sales	INR	509,558	45%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
Evergreen Shipping Agency (China) Co., Ltd.	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Subsidiary of the Parent Company	Sales	CNY	123,834	100%	30~60 days	-	-	CNY	21,136	100%	(Note)
Evergreen Shipping Agency (Italy) S.p.A.	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary of the Parent Company	Sales	EUR	4,178	32%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Other related parties	Sales	EUR	4,403	33%	30~60 days	-	-	EUR	958	2%	
Evergreen Shipping Agency Philippines Corporation	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary of the Parent Company	Sales	PHP	192,781	47%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)

Note: This transaction was written off when the consolidated financial statements were prepared.

Note 1: If terms of related-party transactions are different from third-party transactions, explain the differences and reasons in the 'Unit price' and 'Credit term' columns.

Note 2: In case related-party transaction terms involve advance receipts (prepayments) transactions, explain in the footnote the reasons, contractual provisions, related amounts, and differences in types of transactions compared to third-party transactions.

Note 3: Paid-in capital referred to herein is the paid-in capital of parent company.

Evergreen Marine Corporation (Taiwan) Ltd. Receivables from related parties reaching TWD 100 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more Six-month period ended June 30, 2022

Table 5

Expressed in thousands of TWD/thousands of foreign currency

~	_	Relationship with the	Balance as at		Overdue	receivables	Amount collected	Allowance for	_
Creditor	Counterparty	counterparty	June 30, 2022 (Note 1)	Turnover rate	Amount	Action taken	subsequent to the balance sheet date	doubtful accounts	Footnote
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Subsidiary	\$ 126,264	-	\$ -	-	\$ 112,253	\$ -	Note
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	678,472	-	-	-	637,621	-	Note
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Other related parties	328,310	-	-	-	269,857	-	
Peony Investment S.A.	Clove Holding Ltd.	Subsidiary	USD 7,562	-	-	-	-	-	Note
Peony Investment S.A.	Colon Container Terminal, S.A.	Associates	USD 20,227	-	-	-	-	-	
Everport Terminal Services Inc.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation	Other related parties	USD 44,755	-	-	-	USD 37,500	-	
Evergreen Heavy Industrial Corp. (Malaysia) Berhad	Evergreen Marine Corporation	The parent	USD 9,894	-	-	-	USD 9,894	-	Note
Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Colon Container Terminal, S.A.	Associates	USD 4,551	-	-	-	-	-	

Note: This transaction was written off when the consolidated financial statements were prepared.

Note 1: Fill in separately the balances of accounts receivable-related parties, notes receivable-related parties, other receivables-related parties, etc.

Note 2: Paid-in capital referred to herein is the paid-in capital of parent company. In the case that shares were issued with no par value or a par value other than NT\$10 per share, the 20 % of paid-in capital shall be replaced by 10% of equity attributable to owners of the parent in the calculation.

Expressed in thousands of TWD

	1			Transaction			
Number (Note 1)	Company name	Counterparty	Relationship (Note 2)	General ledger account	Amount	Transaction terms	Percentage of consolidated total operating revenues or total assets (Note 3)
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Taiwan Terminal Services Co.,Ltd.	1	Operating cost	\$ 428,413	Note 4	0.12
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Marine (UK) Limited	1	Operating cost	189,686	"	0.05
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	1	Operating cost	1,157,236	"	0.33
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	1	Operating revenue	2,837,762	"	0.82
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	1	Shipowner's account - credit	1,380,979	"	0.16
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	1	Operating revenue	920,807	"	0.27
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	1	Operating cost	2,039,039	"	0.59
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Everport Terminal Services Inc.	1	Operating cost	712,907	"	0.21
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Vietnam) Corp.	1	Operating cost	196,144	"	0.06
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Marine Corp. (Malaysia) SDN BHD	1	Operating cost	126,709	"	0.04
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	1	Accounts Receivable	678,472	"	0.08
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	1	Accounts Receivable	126,264	"	0.01
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation	1	Operating cost	120,906	"	0.03
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	1	Shipowner's account - debit	1,476,503	"	0.17
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Heavy Industrial Corp(Malaysia) Berhad	1	Other payables	293,555	"	0.03
1	Greencompass Marine S.A.	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	3	Operating revenue	5,832,688	"	1.69
2	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	3	Operating cost	8,542,211	"	2.47
2	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Marine (UK) Limited	3	Operating cost	2,343,541	"	0.68
2	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (India) Pvt. Ltd.	3	Operating cost	191,912	"	0.06
2	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	3	Operating cost	269,006	"	0.08
2	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Europe) GmbH	3	Operating cost	353,853	"	0.10
2	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Vietnam) Corp.	3	Operating cost	547,403	n	0.16
2	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Everport Terminal Services Inc.	3	Operating cost	3,004,577	n	0.87
2	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation	3	Operating cost	377,777	"	0.11

					Transaction		
Number (Note 1)	Company name	Counterparty	Relationship (Note 2)	General ledger account	Amount	Transaction terms	Percentage of consolidated total operating revenues or total assets (Note 3)
2	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Marine Corp. (Malaysia) SDN BHD	3	Operating cost	\$ 343,177	Note 4	0.10
2	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (India) Pvt. Ltd.	3	Agency's account - debit	115,893	п	0.01
2	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Marine (UK) Limited	3	Shipowner's account - debit	225,790	"	0.03
2	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Argentina) S.A.	3	Agency's account - debit	142,359	11	0.02
2	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Unigreen Marine S.A.	3	Agency's account - debit	459,023	"	0.05
2	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation	3	Agency's account - debit	105,717	"	0.01
2	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Korea) Corporation	3	Operating cost	153,564	"	0.04
2	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Italy) S.p.A.	3	Operating cost	130,987	"	0.04
2	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping Agency Philippines Corporation	3	Operating cost	106,110	"	0.03
3	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Evergreen Marine (UK) Limited	3	Operating cost	323,437	"	0.09
3	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	3	Operating cost	106,934	"	0.03
3	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Everport Terminal Services Inc.	3	Operating cost	1,364,008	"	0.39
3	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (China) Co., Ltd	3	Operating cost	548,630	"	0.16
3	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Vietnam) Corp.	3	Operating cost	148,763	"	0.04
3	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation	3	Operating cost	104,172	"	0.03
3	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	3	Operating cost	671,249	"	0.19
4	Peony Investment S.A.	Clove Holding Ltd.	3	Other receivables	224,371	"	0.03

Note 1: The numbers filled in for the transaction company in respect of inter-company transactions are as follows:

- (1) Parent company is '0'.
- (2) The subsidiaries are numbered in order starting from '1'.

Note 2: Relationship between transaction company and counterparty is classified into the following three categories; Fill in the number of category each case belongs to (If transactions between parent company and subsidiaries or between subsidiaries refer to the same transaction, it is not required to disclose twice. For example, if the parent company has already disclosed its transaction with a subsidiary, then the subsidiary is not required to disclose the transaction; for transactions between two subsidiaries, if one of the subsidiaries has disclosed the transaction, then the other is not required to disclose the transaction.):

- (1) Parent company to subsidiary.
- (2) Subsidiary to parent company
- (3) Subsidiary to subsidiary

Note 3: Regarding percentage of transaction amount to consolidated total operating revenues or total assets, it is computed based on period-end balance of transaction to consolidated total assets for balance sheet accounts and based on accumulated transaction amount for the period to consolidated total operating revenues for income statement accounts.

- Note 4: Terms are approximately the same as for general transactions.
- Note 5: The Company may decide to disclose or not to disclose transaction details in this table based on the Materiality Principle.

Evergreen Marine Corporation (Taiwan) Ltd.

Information on investees (not including investee company of Mainland China)

Six-month period ended June 30, 2022

Table 7

Expressed in thousands of shares/thousands of TWD

				Initial invest	ment amount	Shares	held as of June	e 30, 2022		Investment income (loss)	
Investor	Investee (Note 1 · Note 2)	Location	Main business activities	Balance as of June 30, 2022	Balance as of December 31, 2021	Number of shares	Ownership (%)	Book value	Net profit (loss) of the investee For the six-month period ended June 30, 2022 (Note 2(2))	recognised by the Company For the six-month period ended June 30, 2022 (Note 2(3))	Footnote
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Peony Investment S.A.	Republic of Panama	Investment activities	\$ 14,137,755	\$ 14,137,755	4,765	100.00	\$ 74,103,256	\$ 8,901,244	\$ 8,769,155	Subsidiary of the Company (Note)
	Taiwan Terminal Services Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Loading and discharging operations of container yards	55,000	55,000	5,500	55.00	70,608	13,087	7,198	" (Note)
	Everport Terminal Services Inc.	U.S.A	Terminal services	2,967	2,967	1	94.43	4,078,777	750,684	708,861	" (Note)
	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Hong Kong	Marine transportation and shipping agency	6,211,415	6,211,415	6,320	79.00	79,591,000	35,893,126	26,867,310	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Israel) Ltd.	Israel	Shipping agency	9,107	9,107	1,062	59.00	85,913	92,581	54,623	" (Note)
	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	Marine transportation	1,483,500	1,483,500	50,000	100.00	189,868,112	148,633,029	148,552,404	" (Note)
	Charng Yang Development Co.,Ltd.	Taiwan	Development, rental, sale of residential and commercial buildings	320,000	320,000	58,542	40.00	533,720	77,880	31,152	Investee accounted for using equity method
	Evergreen International Storage and Transport Corporation	Taiwan	Container transportation and gas stations	4,840,408	4,840,408	430,692	40.36	11,331,594	2,035,120	826,527	"
	Evergreen Security Corporation	Taiwan	General security guards services	217,037	25,000	12,622	62.25	329,416	20,000	8,734	Subsidiary of the Company (Note)
	EVA Airways Corporation	Taiwan	International passengers and cargo transportation	11,276,823	11,276,823	776,541	14.69	12,645,607	3,349,590	771,473	Investee accounted for using equity method
	Taipei Port Container Terminal Corporation	Taiwan	Container distribution and cargo stevedoring	1,446,196	1,446,196	144,799	27.85	1,789,586	342,006	95,235	"
	Ever Ecove Corporation	Taiwan	Waste treatment and combined heat and power	305,000	305,000	30,500	19.06	302,497	15,370	2,930	"
	VIP Greenport Joint Stock Company	Vietnam	Terminal services	178,750	178,750	13,750	21.74	315,288	181,177	39,386	"
Peony Investment S.A.	Clove Holding Ltd.	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding company	1,559,137	1,559,137	10	100.00	3,142,766	187,423	187,423	Indirect subsidiary of the Company (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Europe) GmbH	Germany	Shipping agency	246,736	246,736	-	100.00	134,533	14,263	14,263	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Korea) Corporation	South Korea	Shipping agency	71,979	71,979	121	100.00	223,491	203,794	203,794	" (Note)
	Greencompass Marine S.A.	Republic of Panama	Marine transportation	10,488,345	10,488,345	3,535	100.00	34,991,903	857,048	857,048	" (Note)

				Initial invest	ment amount	Shares	held as of June	: 30, 2022		Investment income (loss)	
Investor	Investee (Note 1 · Note 2)	Location	Main business activities	Balance as of June 30, 2022	Balance as of December 31, 2021	Number of shares	Ownership (%)	Book value	Net profit (loss) of the investee For the six-month period ended June 30, 2022 (Note 2(2))	recognised by the Company For the six-month period ended June 30, 2022 (Note 2(3))	Footnote
Peony Investment S.A.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (India) Pvt. Ltd.	India	Shipping agency	\$ 34,913	\$ 34,913	\$ 100	99.999	\$ 296,218	\$ 275,689	\$ 275,686	Indirect subsidiary of the Company (Note)
	Evergreen Argentina S.A.	Argentina	Leasing	4,154	4,154	150	95.00	48,373	(1,575)	(1,496)	
	PT. Multi Bina Pura International	Indonesia	Loading and discharging operations of container yards and inland transportation	252,965	252,965	18	95.03	462,629	42,033	39,944	" (Note)
	PT. Multi Bina Transport	Indonesia	Container repair, cleaning and inland transportation	23,863	23,863	2	17.39	13,101	(4,279)	(744)	" (Note)
	Evergreen Heavy Industrial Corp. (Malaysia) Berhad	Malaysia	Container manufacturing	809,838	809,838	42,120	84.44	1,152,857	93,759	79,170	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping (Spain) S.L.	Spain	Shipping agency	200,133	200,133	6	100.00	262,352	163,038	163,038	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Italy) S.p.A.	Italy	Shipping agency	69,784	69,784	0.55	55.00	139,252	179,614	98,788	" (Note)
	Evergreen Marine (UK) Limited	U.K	Marine transportation	3,978,825	3,978,825	765	51.00	13,828,796	1,217,970	621,165	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Australia) Pty. Ltd.	Australia	Shipping agency	50,688	50,688	1	100.00	132,945	121,215	121,215	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Russia) Ltd.	Russia	Shipping agency	25,160	25,160	-	51.00	63,880	79,938	40,768	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Shipping agency	66,550	66,550	680	85.00	385,594	412,489	350,615	" (Note)
	Evergreen Agency (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd.	South Africa	Shipping agency	17,238	17,238	5,500	55.00	69,819	52,974	29,136	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Vietnam) Corp.	Vietnam	Shipping agency	36,524	36,524	-	100.00	867,358	826,562	826,562	" (Note)
	PT. Evergreen Shipping Agency Indonesia	Indonesia	Shipping agency	28,869	28,869	0.441	49.00	363,279	309,129	151,473	Investee company of Peony accounted for using equity method
	Luanta Investment (Netherlands) N.V.	Curaçao	Investment holding company	1,410,490	1,410,490	460	50.00	787,412	47,936	23,968	"
	Balsam Investment (Netherlands) N.V.	Curaçao	Investment holding company	12,392,756	12,392,756	0.451	49.00	8,600,695	8,702,731	4,264,338	"
	Evergreen Shipping Agency Co. (U.A.E.) LLC	United Arab Emirates	Shipping agency	61,773	61,773	-	49.00	147,337	204,396	100,154	"
	Greenpen Properties Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	Renting estate and storehouse company	12,641	12,641	1,500	30.00	(7,495)	1,917	575	"

				Initial invest	ment amount	Shares	held as of June	e 30, 2022		Investment income (loss)	
Investor	Investee (Note 1 \ Note 2)	Location	Main business activities	Balance as of June 30, 2022	Balance as of December 31, 2021	Number of shares	Ownership (%)	Book value	Net profit (loss) of the investee For the six-month period ended June 30, 2022 (Note 2(2))	recognised by the Company For the six-month period ended June 30, 2022 (Note 2(3))	Footnote
Peony Investment S.A.	Evergreen Marine Corp. (Malaysia) SDN.BHD.	Malaysia	Shipping agency	\$ 279,319	\$ 279,319	500	100.00	\$ 707,366	\$ 483,086	\$ 483,086	Indirect subsidiary of the Company (Note)
	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Hong Kong	Marine transportation and shipping agency	78,626	78,626	80	1.00	1,026,330	35,893,126	358,424	Subsidiary of the Company (Note)
	Ics Depot Services Snd. Bhd.	Malaysia	Depot services	33,052	33,052	286	28.65	67,954	14,082	4,034	Investee company of Peony accounted for using equity method
Clove Holding Ltd.	Colon Container Terminal, S.A.	Republic of Panama	Inland container storage and loading	678,256	678,256	22,860	40.00	2,873,027	369,264	147,706	Investee company of Clove Holding Ltd. accounted for using equity method
	Everport Terminal Services Inc.	U.S.A	Terminal services	192,972	192,972	0.059	5.57	400,308	750,684	41,823	Indirect subsidiary of the Company (Note)
Everport Terminal Services Inc.	Whitney Equipment LLC.	U.S.A	Equipment Leasing Company	5,934	5,934	-	100.00	327,188	29,079	29,079	" (Note)
PT. Multi Bina Pura International	PT. Multi Bina Transport	Indonesia	Container repair cleaning and inland transportation	97,953	97,953	7.55	72.95	54,956	(4,279)	(3,121)	" (Note)
Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Limited	Colon Container Terminal S.A.	Republic of Panama	Inland container storage and loading	462,852	462,852	5,144	9.00	666,866	369,264	33,234	Investee company of Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Limited accounted for using equity method
	Evergreen Marine (Latin America), S.A.	Republic of Panama	Management consultancy	19,331	19,331	600	100.00	18,502	678	678	Indirect subsidiary of the Company (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Service (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	Cambodia	Shipping agency	5,934	5,934	200	100.00	109,561	37,882	37,882	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Peru) S.A.C.	Peru	Shipping agency	8,236	8,236	900	60.00	93,842	138,109	82,865	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Colombia) S.A.S	Colombia	Shipping agency	10,415	10,415	80	75.00	90,481	112,178	84,134	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency Mexico S.A. de C.V.	Mexico	Shipping agency	6,801	6,801	44	60.00	96,183	141,902	85,141	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Chile) SPA.	Chile	Shipping agency	9,459	9,459	2	60.00	63,741	100,614	60,368	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Greece) Societe Anonyme.	Greece	Shipping agency	8,019	8,019	2	60.00	104,096	123,544	74,126	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Israel) Ltd.	Israel	Shipping agency	151	151	18	1.00	1,456	92,581	926	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Brazil) Ltd.	Brazil	Shipping agency	7,340	7,340	120	60.00	79,618	117,553	70,532	" (Note)

				Initial investi	ment amount	Shares	held as of June	2 30, 2022		Investment income (loss)	
Investor	Investee (Note 1 · Note 2)	Location	Main business activities	Balance as of June 30, 2022	Balance as of December 31, 2021	Number of shares	Ownership (%)	Book value	Net profit (loss) of the investee For the six-month period ended June 30, 2022 (Note 2(2))	recognised by the Company For the six-month period ended June 30, 2022 (Note 2(3))	Footnote
Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Limited	Evergreen Shipping Agency Lanka (Private) Ltd.	Sri Lanka	Shipping agency	\$ 3,596	\$ 3,596	2,160	40.00	\$ 11,493	\$ 46,036	\$ 18,414	Investee company of Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Limited accounted for using equity method
	Evergreen Shipping Agency Philippines Corporation	Philippines	Shipping agency	146,209	146,209	10,000	100.00	241,165	136,168	136,168	Indirect subsidiary of the Company (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Argentina) S.A.	Argentina	Shipping agency	2,847	2,847	9,000	60.00	80,302	137,822	82,693	" (Note)
	Unigreen Marine, S.A.	Republic of Panama	Shipping agency	14,261	14,261	3	100.00	65,219	46,996	46,996	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency Saudi Co. (L.L.C.)	Saudi Arabia	Shipping agency	18,049	18,049	180	60.00	60,997	70,615	42,369	" (Note)
Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Turkey) Corporation	Turkey	Shipping agency	5,235	1,954	24	60.00	23,888	35,708	21,425	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation	Japan	Shipping agency	460,907	-	90	100.00	794,236	432,434	432,434	" (Note)
	Evergreen Business Process Inc.	U.S.A	Computer system services and terminal logistics	59,340	-	2,000	100.00	64,493	4,988	4,988	" (Note)

Note: This transaction was written off when the consolidated financial statements were prepared.

Note 1: If a public company is equipped with an overseas holding company and takes consolidated financial report as the main financial report according to the local law rules, it can only disclose the information of the overseas holding company about the disclosure of related overseas investee information.

Note 2: If situation does not belong to Note 1, fill in the columns according to the following regulations:

- (1) The columns of 'Investee', 'Location', 'Main business activities', 'Initial investment amount' and 'Shares held as at June 30, 2022' should fill orderly in the Company's (public company's) information on investees and every directly or indirectly controlled investee's investment information, and note the relationship between the Company (public company) and its investee each (ex. direct subsidiary or indirect subsidiary) in the 'footnote' column.
- (2) The 'Net profit (loss) of the investee for the six-month period ended June 30, 2022' column should fill in amount of net profit (loss) of the investee for this period.
- (3) The 'Investment income (loss) recognised by the Company for the six-month period ended June 30, 2022' column should fill in the Company (public company) recognised investment income (loss) of its direct subsidiary and recognised investment income (loss) of its investee accounted for under the equity method for this period. When filling in recognised investment income (loss) of its direct subsidiary, the Company (public company) should confirm that direct subsidiary's net profit (loss) for this period has included its investment income (loss) which shall be recognised by regulations.

Table 8

Expressed in thousands of TWD

Investee in Mainland China	Main business activities	Paid-in capital	Investment method (Note 1)	Accumulated amount of remittance from Taiwan to Mainland China as of January 1, 2022	Mainland China back to Taiwan	d from Taiwan to /Amount remitted for the six-month June 30, 2022 Remitted back to Taiwan	Accumulated amount of remittance from Taiwan to Mainland China as of June 30, 2022		Ownership held by the Company (direct of indirect) (%)	Investment income (loss) recognised by the Company. for the six-month period ended June 30, 2022 (Note 2(2)B)	Book value of investments in Mainland China as of June 30, 2022	Accumulted amount of investment income remitted back to Taiwan as of June 30, 2022	Footnote
Ningbo Victory Container Co., Ltd.	Inland container transportation, container storage, loading, discharging, repair and related activities	\$ 553,435	(2)	\$ 212,482	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 212,482	\$ 28,739	40.00	\$ 11,496	\$ 324,452	\$ -	
Qingdao Evergreen Container Storage & Transportation Co., Ltd.	Inland container transportation, storage, loading, discharging, repair, cleaning and related activities	188,207	(2)	42,038	-	-	42,038	99,828	40.00	39,931	133,644	-	
Kingtrans Intl. Logistics (Tianjin) Co., Ltd.	Inland container transportation, storage, loading, discharging, repair, cleaning and related activities	345,102	(2)	280,834	-	-	280,834	34,508	46.20	15,943	214,359	-	(Note)
Ever Shine (Shanghai) Enterprise Management Consulting Co., Ltd.	Management consultancy, self-owned property leasing	1,924,036	(2)	2,416,929	-	-	2,416,929	(6,733)	80.00	(40,633)	3,026,752	-	(Note)
Ever Shine (Ningbo) Enterprise Management Consulting Co., Ltd.	Management consultancy, self-owned property leasing	190,421	(2)	267,383	-	-	267,383	563	80.00	478	151,918	-	(Note)
Ever Shine (Shenzhen) Enterprise Management Consulting Co., Ltd.	Management consultancy, self-owned property leasing	271,667	(2)	465,240	-	-	465,240	1,862	80.00	(2,591)	395,105	-	(Note)
Ever Shine (Qingdao) Enterprise Management Consulting Co., Ltd.	Management consultancy, self-owned property leasing	220,269	(2)	379,253	-	-	379,253	1,844	80.00	104	249,939	-	(Note)

Investee in Mainland China	Main business activities	Paid-in capital	Investment method (Note 1)	Accumulated amount of remittance from Taiwan to Mainland China as of	Mainland China/ back to Taiwan	d from Taiwan to Amount remitted for the six-month June 30, 2022	Accumulated amount of remittance from Taiwan to Mainland China as of	the investee for the	the Company	for the six-month	investments in Mainland China as of	Accumulted amount of investment income remitted back to Taiwan	Footnote
				January 1, 2022	Remitted to Mainland China	Remitted back to Taiwan	June 30, 2022	ended June 30, 2022	(%)	30, 2022 (Note 2(2)B)	June 30, 2022	as of June 30, 2022	
Evergreen Shipping Agency (China) Co., Ltd.	Agency services dealing with port formalities	\$ 30,366	(2)	\$ 87,818	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 87,818	\$ 27,593	52.00	\$ 6,515	\$ 48,172	\$ -	(Note)

Company name	Accumulated amount of remittance from Taiwan to Mainland China as of June 30, 2022	Commission of the	Ceiling on investments in Mainland China imposed by the Investment Commission of MOEA
Evergreen Marine Corporation	\$ 4,151,977	\$ 4,721,595	\$ 291,697,258

Note: This transaction was written off when the consolidated financial statements were prepared.

Note 1: Investment methods are classified into the following three categories; fill in the number of category each case belongs to:

- (1) Directly invest in a company in Mainland China.
- (2) Through investing in an existing company, Peony Investment S.A. and Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd., in the third area, which then invested in the investee in Mainland China.
- (3) Others

Note 2: In the 'Investment income (loss) recognised by the Company for the six-month period ended June 30, 2022' column:

- (1) It should be indicated if the investee was still in the incorporation arrangements and had not yet any profit during this period.
- (2) Indicate the basis for investment income (loss) recognition in the number of one of the following three categories:
- A. The financial statements that are audited and attested by international accounting firm which has cooperative relationship with accounting firm in R.O.C.
- B. The financial statements that are audited and attested by R.O.C. parent company's CPA.
- C. Others.

Note 3: The numbers in this table are expressed in New Taiwan Dollars.

Evergreen Marine Corporation (Taiwan) Ltd. Major shareholders information Six-month period ended June 30, 2022

Table 9

Name of major shareholders	Shares				
Name of major shareholders	Name of shares held	Ownership (%)			
Evergreen International S.A.(EIS)	391,786,816	7.40%			
Chang, Kuo-Hua	159,846,157	3.02%			
Cathy united bank is entrusted by Chang, Kuo-Hua trust property account	159,800,000	3.02%			

- Note 1: The major shareholders information was from the data that the Company issued common shares (including treasury shares) and preference shares in dematerialised form which were registered and held by the shareholders above 5% on the last operating date of each quarter and was calculated by Taiwan Depository & Clearing Corporation. The share capital which was recorded in the financial statements may differ from the actual number of shares issued in dematerialised form because of a different calculation basis.
- Note 2: If the aforementioned data contains shares which were kept in trust by the shareholders, the data disclosed was the settlor's separate account for the fund set by the trustee.

 As for the shareholder who reports share equity as an insider whose shareholding ratio is greater than 10% in accordance with Securities and Exchange Act, the shareholding ratio includes the self-owned shares and trusted shares, at the same time, persons who have power to decide how to allocate the trust assets.

 For the information of reported share equity of insider, please refer to Market Observation Post System.